Origin Reference Document implementing the Agreement between the United Kingdom and Palestine Liberation Organization ("PLO") for the benefit of the Palestinian Authority of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip ("the Palestinian Authority"), version 1.0, dated 19<sup>th</sup> February 2019 ("the Palestine Origin Reference Document") applying from 23:00 hours on 29<sup>th</sup> March 2019

Version 1.0, dated 4th March 2019

# TITLE I

# GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### A ticle

#### I finitu

For the purposes of this Origin, e erenc Document

- (a) 'manufacture' means any kind of vorking or processing including assembly or specific operations;
- (b) 'material' me instructions are ingredient, raw material, component or part, etc., used in the manufacture of a product;
- (c) 'product' means product being manufactured, even if it is intended for later use in another manufacturing operation;
- (d) 'goods' means both materials and products;
- (e) 'customs value' means the value as determined in accordance with the Agreement on implementation of Article VII of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994;
- (f) 'ex-works price' means the price paid for the product ex works to the manufacturer in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip in whose undertaking the last working or processing is carried out, provided the price includes the value of all the materials used, minus any internal taxes which are, or may be, repaid when the product obtained is exported;
- (g) 'value of materials' means the customs value at the time of importation of the nonoriginating materials used, or, if this is not known and cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip;

- (h) 'value of originating materials' means the value of such materials as defined in (g) applied *mutatis mutandis*;
- (i) 'value added' means the ex-works price minus the customs value of each of the materials incorporated which originate in the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable or, where the customs value is not known or cannot be ascertained, the first ascertainable price paid for the materials in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip;
- (j) 'chapters' and 'headings' mean the chapters and the headings (four-digit codes) used in the nomenclature which makes up the Goods Classification Table made pursuant to the Taxation (Cross-border Trade) Act 2018 and the Customs Tariff (Establishment) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019, contained in Annex 1 and interpreted in accordance with Part Two of the Tariff of the United Kingdom, referred to in this Origin Reference Document as 'the Commodity Code';
- (k) 'classified' refers to the classification of a product or material under a particular heading;
- (1) 'consignment' means products which are either sent simultar eoully from one exporter to one consignee or covered by a single transport document to one consignee or covered by a single transport document to their shipment from the exporter to the consignee or, in the absence of the additional document, by a single invoice;
- (m) 'territories' includes territorial waters;
- (n) 'EUR' means 'euro', the single current volte European Monetary Union; and
- (o) 'the United Kingdom-Palestinian Luthon'r Agreement' means the free trade agreement concluded between the United King om of Great Britain and Northern Ireland and the Palestine Liberation Organ, a ton (2LO') for the benefit of the Palestinian Authority of the West Bank and the Gaz. Strip in [x date] referred to in Schedule 1, Column 1 of the Customs Tariff (Preferential Trade 2 rangements) (EU Exit) Regulations 2019.

#### TITLE II

# DEFINE ON OF THE CONCEPT OF 'ORIGINATING PRODUCTS'

#### Article 2

#### General requirements

- 1. For the purpose of implementing the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the United Kingdom:
- (a) products wholly obtained in the United Kingdom within the meaning of Article 5; and
- (b) products obtained in the United Kingdom incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the United Kingdom within the meaning of Article 6.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement, the following products shall be considered as originating in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip:

- (a) products wholly obtained in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip within the meaning of Article 5; and
- (b) products obtained in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip incorporating materials which have not been wholly obtained there, provided that such materials have undergone sufficient working or processing in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip within the meaning of Article 6.

#### Cumulation in the United Kingdom

- 1. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products shall be considered as originating in the United Kingdom, if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein)<sup>1</sup>, Iceland, Norway, Turkey or the European Union, provided that the working or processing carried out in the United Kingdom goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 2. Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(1), products hall be considered as originating in the United Kingdom if they are obtained there, incomporating materials originating in any country or territory referred to in the Anne VIII. this Origin Reference Document, provided that the working or processing carried with the United Kingdom goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall to be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- 3. Without prejudice to the provision of Article 2(1), working or processing carried out in Iceland, Norway or the European Vane, shall be considered as having been carried out in the United Kingdom when the products bearing undergo subsequent working or processing in the United Kingdom the good bearing the operations referred to in Article 7.
- 4. For cumulation proved disparagraphs 1 and 2, where the working or processing carried out in the United Kinga, in does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained half a confidered as originating in the United Kingdom only where the value added force is reate, than the value of the materials used that are originating in any of the other punctic, or territories. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered a priginating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating mater. Its sed in the manufacture in the United Kingdom.
- 5. For cumulation provided in paragraph 3, where the working or processing carried out in the United Kingdom does not go beyond the operation referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the United Kingdom only where the value added there is greater than the value added in any of the other countries or territories.
- 6. Products originating in the countries or territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in the United Kingdom retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

7.

(a) The cumulation provided for in this Article in respect of the European Union may be applied provided that:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Due to the Customs Treaty between Liechtenstein and Switzerland, products originating in Liechtenstein are considered as originating in Switzerland.

- (i) the United Kingdom, the Palestinian Authority and the European Union have arrangements on administrative cooperation which ensure a correct implementation of this Article;
- (ii) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those in this Origin Reference Document; and
- (iii) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published by the Parties.
- (b) Except as provided for in paragraph 7(a), the cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied provided that:
  - (i) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Article XXIV of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade 1994 ('GATT 1994') is applicable between the countries or territories involved in the acquisition of the originating status and the country or territory of destination:
  - (ii) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those in this Origin Reference Document; and
  - (iii) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published by the Parties.
- The United Kingdom shall provide the Palestine A thorsty with details of the arrangements including their dates of entry into force, and uner corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with the other countries (ter its ies referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

# Cumulation in the West Brook and the Gaza Strip

- Without prejudice to be previsions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating the Unit Kingdom, Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Iceland, Norway Turkey or the European Union, provided that the working or processing carried out in the Ves Ra k and the Gaza Strip goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It all no be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- Without prejudice to the provisions of Article 2(2), products shall be considered as originating in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip if they are obtained there, incorporating materials originating in any country or territory referred to in the Annex V to this Origin Reference Document, provided that the working or processing carried out in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip goes beyond the operations referred to in Article 7. It shall not be necessary for such materials to have undergone sufficient working or processing.
- Where the working or processing carried out in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip does not go beyond the operations referred to in Article 7, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip only where the value added there is greater than the value of the materials used that are originating in any of the other countries or territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2. If this is not so, the product obtained shall be considered as originating in the country or territory which accounts for the highest value of originating materials used in the manufacture in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

4. Products originating in the countries or territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, which do not undergo any working or processing in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, retain their origin if exported into one of these countries or territories.

5.

- (a) The cumulation provided for in this Article in respect of the European Union may be applied provided that:
  - (i) the United Kingdom, the Palestinian Authority and the European Union have arrangements on administrative cooperation which ensure a correct implementation of this Article;
  - (ii) materials and products have acquired originating status by the application of rules of origin identical to those in this Origin Reference Document; and
  - (iii) notices indicating the fulfilment of the necessary requirements to apply cumulation have been published by the Parties.
- (b) Except as provided for in paragraph 5(a), the cumulation provided for in this Article may be applied provided that:
  - (i) a preferential trade agreement in accordance with Artice X. IV of the GATT 1994 is applicable between the countries or territories involved the acquisition of the originating status and the country or territory of destination;
  - (ii) materials and products have acquired origin ting status by the application of rules of origin identical to those in this Origin Reference Document; and
  - (iii) notices indicating the fulfilment to newsary requirements to apply cumulation have been published by the Parties.
- 6. The Palestinian Author to shar provide the United Kingdom with details of the arrangements including the cate of entry into force, and their corresponding rules of origin, which are applied with be our countries or territories referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2.

# Article 5

#### Wholly obtained products

- 1. The following shall be considered as wholly obtained in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip:
- (a) mineral products extracted from their soil or from their seabed;
- (b) vegetable products harvested there;
- (c) live animals born and raised there;
- (d) products from live animals raised there;
- (e) products obtained by hunting or fishing conducted there;
- (f) products of sea fishing and other products taken from the sea outside the territorial waters of the Parties by their vessels;

- (g) products made aboard their factory ships exclusively from products referred to in subparagraph (f);
- (h) used articles collected there fit only for the recovery of raw materials, including used tyres fit only for retreading or for use as waste;
- (i) waste and scrap resulting from manufacturing operations conducted there;
- (j) products extracted from marine soil or subsoil outside their territorial waters provided that it has sole rights to work that soil or subsoil; and
- (k) goods produced there exclusively from the products specified in (a) to (j).
- 2. The terms "its vessels" and "its factory ships" in paragraph 1(f) and (g) shall apply only to vessels and factory ships:
- (a) which are registered or recorded in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip;
- (b) which sail under the flag of the United Kingdom or under the Pale inian flag;
- which are owned to an extent of at least 50% by nationals of the United Kingdom, nationals of a Member State of the European Union or by nationals of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, or by a company with its head office in the United Kingdom, in a Member State of the European Union or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, of which the manager or managers, Chairman of the Board of Directors or the Supervisory Board, and the majority of the members of such boards are nationals of the United Kingdom, nationals of a Member State of the European Union or nationals of the West Bank and Gaza Strip and of which, in addition, in the case of partnership or limit of companies, at least half the capital belongs to the United Kingdom, a Member State of the European Union, the Palestinian Authority or to public bodies or nationals of the United Kingdom, public bodies or nationals of a Member State of the European Union to public bodies or nationals of the United Kingdom, and the Gaza Strip;
- of which the matter and on are nationals of the United Kingdom, nationals of a Member State of the European Coin or nationals of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip; and
- (e) of which at past 75.5 of the crew are nationals of the United Kingdom, nationals of a Membe. St. e of the European Union or nationals of the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.

#### Sufficiently worked or processed products

1. For the purposes of Article 2, products which are not wholly obtained shall be considered to be sufficiently worked or processed when the conditions set out in the list in Annex II are fulfilled.

The conditions referred to above indicate the working or processing which must be carried out on non-originating materials used in manufacturing and apply only in relation to such materials. It follows that if a product which has acquired originating status by fulfilling the conditions set out in the list is used in the manufacture of another product, the conditions applicable to the product in which it is incorporated do not apply to it, and no account shall be taken of the non-originating materials which may have been used in its manufacture.

- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, non-originating materials which, according to the conditions set out in the list in Annex II, should not be used in the manufacture of a product may nevertheless be used, provided that:
- (a) their total value does not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the product; and
- (b) any of the percentages given in Annex II for the maximum value of non-originating materials are not exceeded by virtue of this paragraph.

This paragraph shall not apply to products falling within Chapters 50 to 63 of the Goods Classification Table made under the Customs Tariff (Establishment) Regulations 2019 ('Goods Classification Table').

3. Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall apply subject to the provisions of Article 7.

#### Article 7

#### Insufficient working or processing

- 1. Without prejudice to paragraph 2, the following operations hall be considered as insufficient working or processing to confer the status of original up ducts, whether or not the requirements of Article 6 are satisfied:
- (a) preserving operations to ensure that the product remain a good condition during transport and storage;
- (b) breaking-up and assembly of packages;
- (c) washing, cleaning; removal of dut, oxide oil, paint or other coverings;
- (d) ironing or pressing of te. i es;
- (e) simple painting and por hing perations;
- (f) husking, rtial total leaching, polishing, and glazing of cereals and rice;
- (g) openions t colour sugar or form sugar lumps;
- (h) peeling, stoning and shelling of fruits, nuts and vegetables;
- (i) sharpening, simple grinding or simple cutting;
- (j) sifting, screening, sorting, classifying, grading, matching (including the making-up of sets of articles);
- (k) simple placing in bottles, cans, flasks, bags, cases, boxes, fixing on cards or boards and all other simple packaging operations;
- (l) affixing or printing marks, labels, logos and other like distinguishing signs on products or their packaging;
- (m) simple mixing of products, whether or not of different kinds;
- (n) mixing of sugar with any material;

- (o) simple assembly of parts of articles to constitute a complete article or disassembly of products into parts;
- (p) a combination of two or more operations specified in (a) to (n); or
- (q) slaughter of animals.
- 2. All operations carried out in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip on a given product shall be considered together when determining whether the working or processing undergone by that product is to be regarded as insufficient within the meaning of paragraph 1.

#### Unit of qualification

1. The unit of qualification for the application of the provisions of this Origin Reference Document shall be the particular product which is considered as the basic unit when determining classification using the nomenclature of the Good Classification Table.

#### It follows that:

- when a product composed of a group or assertion of an eles is classified under the terms of the Goods Classification Table in sirgle heading, the whole constitutes the unit of qualification;
- when a consignment consists of a curber of identical products classified under the same heading of the Goods Cossification Table, each product must be taken individually when applying the provisions of this Origin Reference Document.
- 2. Where, under General Run 5 of Fart Two, Section 1, of the Tariff of the United Kingdom, packaging is included with the product for classification purposes, it shall be included for the purposes of lateral ling origin.

# Article 9

#### Accessories, spare parts and tools

Accessories, spare parts and tools dispatched with a piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle, which are part of the normal equipment and included in the price thereof or which are not separately invoiced, shall be regarded as one with the piece of equipment, machine, apparatus or vehicle in question.

#### Article 10

#### Sets

Sets, as defined in General Rule 3 of Part Two, Section 1, of the Tariff of the United Kingdom, shall be regarded as originating when all component products are originating. Nevertheless, when a set is composed of originating and non-originating products, the set as a whole shall be regarded as originating, provided that the value of the non-originating products does not exceed 15% of the ex-works price of the set.

#### Neutral elements

In order to determine whether a product is an originating product, it shall not be necessary to determine the origin of the following which might be used in its manufacture:

- (a) energy and fuel;
- (b) plant and equipment;
- (c) machines and tools; or
- (d) goods which neither enter into the final composition of the product nor are intended to do so.

#### TITLE III

#### TERRITORIAL REQUIREMENTS

#### Article 12

# Principle of territor atu

- 1. Except as provided for in Articles 3, 4 and paragrap 3 of this Article, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Tu. II shall be fulfilled without interruption in the United Kingdom, or in the West Bank and the Saza trip.
- 2. Except as provided for in Aux les 2012. 4, where originating goods exported from the United Kingdom or from the Vist Ban, and the Gaza Strip to another country or territory return, they shall be considered as on-originating, unless it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs outhorities that:
- (a) the return 1, good 3 are the same as those exported; and
- (b) they in the undergone any operation beyond that necessary to preserve them in good condains while in that country or territory or while being exported.
- 3. The acquisition of originating status in accordance with the conditions set out in Title II shall not be affected by working or processing done outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip on materials exported from the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip and subsequently re-imported there, provided:
- (a) the said materials are wholly obtained in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip or have undergone working or processing beyond the operations referred to in Article 7 prior to being exported; and
- (b) it can be demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
  - (i) the re-imported goods have been obtained by working or processing the exported materials; and
  - (ii) the total added value acquired outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip by applying the provisions of this Article does not

exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the end product for which originating status is claimed.

- 4. For the purposes of paragraph 3, the conditions for acquiring originating status set out in Title II shall not apply to working or processing done outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip. However, where, in the list in Annex II a rule setting a maximum value for all the non-originating materials incorporated is applied in determining the originating status of the end product, the total value of the non-originating materials incorporated in the territory of the Party concerned, taken together with the total added value acquired outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip by applying the provisions of this Article, shall not exceed the stated percentage.
- 5. For the purposes of applying the provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4, 'total added value' means all costs arising outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, including the value of the materials incorporated there.
- 6. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products which do not fulfil the conditions set out in the list in Annex II or which can be considered sufficiently worked or processed only if the general tolerance fixed in Article 6(2) is applied.
- 7. The provisions of paragraphs 3 and 4 shall not apply to products of Chapters 50 to 63 of the Goods Classification Table.
- 8. Any working or processing of the kind covered by 'te p ovisions of this Article and done outside the United Kingdom or the West Bank and 'te Gan Strip shall be done under the outward processing arrangements, or similar arrangements.

# A .... 13

#### Pirec tray sport

1. The preferential treatment provided for under the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement's shall apply only products, satisfying the requirements of this Origin Reference Document, which are insported directly between the Parties or through the territories of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is apply care. However, products constituting one single consignment may be transported crough other critories with, should the occasion arise, trans-shipment or temporary warehousing in such territories, provided that they remain under the surveillance of the customs authorities in the country or territory of transit or warehousing and do not undergo operations other than unloading, reloading or any operation designed to preserve them in good condition.

Originating products may be transported by pipeline across a territory other than that of the Parties.

- 2. Evidence that the conditions set out in paragraph 1 have been fulfilled shall be supplied to the customs authorities of the United Kingdom by the production of:
- (a) a single transport document covering the passage from the exporting Party through the country or territory of transit; or
- (b) a certificate issued by the customs authorities of the country or territory of transit:
  - (i) giving an exact description of the products;

- (ii) stating the dates of unloading and reloading of the products and, where applicable, the names of the ships, or the other means of transport used; and
- (iii) certifying the conditions under which the products remained in the transit country or territory; or
- 3. failing these, any substantiating documents.

#### **Exhibitions**

- 1. Originating products sent for exhibition in a country or territory other than those referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, and sold after the exhibition for importation in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, shall benefit on importation from the provisions of the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement, provided it is shown to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that:
- (a) an exporter has consigned these products from the United Singdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip to the country or territory in which the exhibition is held and has exhibited them there;
- (b) the products have been sold or otherwise disposal of by nat exporter to a person in the United Kingdom or the West Bank are the Cora Strip;
- the products have been consigned tring the exmoition or immediately thereafter in the state in which they were ser at exhibition; and
- (d) the products have not, since they were onsigned for exhibition, been used for any purpose other than demonstration at the exhibition.
- 2. A proof of origin shall reissed or made out in accordance with the provisions of Title V and submitted to the justo, authorities of the United Kingdom or the Palestinian Authority in the remain anne. The name and address of the exhibition shall be indicated thereon. Where ne less, w. dditional documentary evidence of the conditions under which they have because ited not be required.
- 3. Paragraph 1 shall apply to any trade, industrial, agricultural or crafts exhibition, fair or similar public show or display which is not organised for private purposes in shops or business premises with a view to the sale of foreign products, and during which the products remain under customs control.

#### TITLE IV

# DRAWBACK OR EXEMPTION

#### Article 15

#### Prohibition of drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties

1. Non-originating materials used in the manufacture of products originating in the United Kingdom, in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 for which a proof of origin is issued or made out in

accordance with the provisions of Title V shall not be subject in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip to drawback of, or exemption from, customs duties of whatever kind.

- 2. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall apply to any arrangement for refund, remission or non-payment, partial or complete, of customs duties or charges having an equivalent effect, applicable in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip to materials used in the manufacture, where such refund, remission or non-payment applies, expressly or in effect, when products obtained from the said materials are exported and not when they are retained for home use there.
- 3. The exporter of products covered by a proof of origin shall be prepared to submit at any time, upon request from the customs authorities, all appropriate documents proving that no drawback has been obtained in respect of the non-originating materials used in the manufacture of the products concerned and that all customs duties or charges having equivalent effect applicable to such materials have actually been paid.
- 4. The provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 of this Article shall also apply in respect of packaging within the meaning of Article 8(2), accessories, spare parts and tools within the meaning of Article 9 and products in a set within the meaning of Article 10, when such items are non-originating.
- 5. The provisions of paragraphs 1 to 4 shall apply only a spect of materials which are of the kind to which the United Kingdom-Palestinian as the ity agreement applies.
- 6. The prohibition in paragraph 1 shall not a ply it be products are considered as originating in the United Kingdom or the West B ank at 1 th Gaza Strip without application of cumulation with materials originating in Swit erland (including Liechtenstein), Turkey or one of the countries or territories referred to in A ricles 3(2) and 4(2).

#### TTLEV

## PROOF OF ORIGIN

#### Article 16

#### General requirements

- 1. Products originating in one of the Parties shall, on importation into the other Party, benefit from the provisions of the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement upon submission of one of the following proofs of origin:
- (a) a movement certificate EUR.1, a specimen of which appears in Annex III a;
- (b) a movement certificate EUR-MED a specimen of which appears in Annex III b; or
- (c) in the cases specified in Article 22(1), a declaration (hereinafter referred to as the 'origin declaration' or the 'origin declaration EUR-MED'), given by the exporter on an invoice, a delivery note or any other commercial document which describes the products concerned in sufficient detail to enable them to be identified. The texts of the origin declarations appear in Annexes IV a and IV b.
- 2. Notwithstanding paragraph 1, originating products within the meaning of this Origin Reference Document shall, in the cases specified in Article 27, benefit from the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement without it being necessary to submit any of the proofs of origin referred to in paragraph 1 of this Article.

#### Procedure for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the exporting Party on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by its authorised representative.
- 2. For this purpose, the exporter or his or her authorised representative shall fill in both the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the application form, specimens of which appear in Annexes III a and III b. These forms shall be completed in one of the languages in which the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement is drawn up and in accordance with the provisions of the domestic law of the exporting country or territory. If the completion of the forms is done in handwriting, they shall be completed in ink in printed characters. The description of the products shall be given in the box reserved for this purpose without leaving any blank lines. Where the box is not completely filled, a horizontal line shall be drawn below the last line of the description, the empty space being crossed through.
- 3. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUr 1 or EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the request of the customs at horitic of the United Kingdom or the Palestinian Authority where the movement certific to be TR.1 or EUR-MED is issued, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this cigin Reservence Document.
- 4. Without prejudice to paragraph 5, a movement of pricate EUR.1 shall be issued by the customs authorities of the United Kingdo 7 or f the Palestinian Authority in the following cases:
- (a) if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaze Strip with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cume a for with materials originating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Turkey with the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3(2) and 4(2) and fulfil the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document; or
- (b) if the product concerned on be considered as products originating in one of the other countries or arra rice referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicate with out application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries or arra pries referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Origin Reverence Document, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country or territory of origin.
- 5. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs authorities of the United Kingdom or of the Palestinian Authority in the following cases:
  - (a) cumulation was applied with materials originating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Turkey or one of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3(2) and 4(2);
  - (b) the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4; or
  - (c) the products may be re-exported from the country or territory of destination to one of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.

- 6. A movement certificate EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English in box 7:
- (a) if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

#### 'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH ... (name of the country/countries)'

(b) if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

#### 'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

- 7. The customs authorities issuing movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall take any steps necessary to verify the originating status of the products and the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate. They shall also ensure that the forms referred to in paragraph 2 are duly completed. In particular, they shall check whether the space reserved for the description of the products has been completed in such a manner is to exclude all possibility of fraudulent additions.
- 8. The date of issue of the movement certificate EU.: c EUR-MED shall be indicated in box 11 of the certificate.
- 9. A movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-1 ED soll be issued by the customs authorities and made available to the exporter as soon a actual exportation has been effected or ensured.

# rticle

# Movement certificate EUR. or EUR-MED issued retrospectively

- 1. Notwithstanding Articl 17(9, a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED may exceptionally be issued fter xportion of the products to which it relates if:
- (a) it was not issued at the time of exportation because of errors, involuntary omissions or special course notes;
- (b) it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED was issued but was not accepted at importation for technical reasons.
- 2. Notwithstanding Article 17(9), a movement certificate EUR-MED may be issued after exportation of the products to which it relates and for which a movement certificate EUR.1 was issued at the time of exportation, provided that it is demonstrated to the satisfaction of the customs authorities that the conditions referred to in Article 17(5) are satisfied.
- 3. For the implementation of paragraphs 1 and 2, the exporter shall indicate in the application the place and date of exportation of the products to which the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED relates and state the reasons for his request.
- 4. The customs authorities may issue a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED retrospectively only after verifying that the information supplied in the exporter's application complies with that in the corresponding file.

5. Movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 1 shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

#### 'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY'

Movement certificates EUR-MED issued retrospectively by application of paragraph 2 shall be endorsed with the following phrase in English:

'ISSUED RETROSPECTIVELY (Original EUR.1 No ... [date and place of issue])'

6. The endorsement referred to in paragraph 5 shall be inserted in box 7 of the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED.

#### Article 19

#### Issue of a duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED

- 1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, the exporter may apply to the customs authorities which issued it for duplicate made out on the basis of the export documents in their possession.
- 2. The duplicate issued in this way shall be endorsed with the following word in English:

#### 'DUPLICATE'

- 3. The endorsement referred to in pragraph 2 small be inserted in Box 7 of the duplicate movement certificate EUR.1 or Fee. ME.
- 4. The duplicate, which shall be the late i issue of the original movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED, shall take feet a from that date.

#### Article 20

# Issue of movement certificate. Ft. R.1 or EUR-MED on the basis of a proof of origin issued or made out previously

When originating products are placed under the control of a customs office in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, it shall be possible to replace the original proof of origin by one or more movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED for the purpose of sending all or some of these products elsewhere within the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip. The replacement movement certificate(s) EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall be issued by the customs office under whose control the products are placed.

#### Article 21

#### Accounting segregation

1. Where considerable cost or material difficulties arise in keeping separate stocks of originating and non-originating materials which are identical and interchangeable, the customs authorities may, at the written request of those concerned, authorise the so-called 'accounting segregation' method (hereinafter referred to as the 'method') to be used for managing such stocks.

- 2. The method shall ensure that, for a specific reference-period, the number of products obtained which could be considered as 'originating' is the same as that which would have been obtained had there been physical segregation of the stocks.
- 3. The customs authorities may make the grant of authorisation referred to in paragraph 1, subject to any conditions deemed appropriate.
- 4. The method shall be applied and the application thereof shall be recorded on the basis of the general accounting principles applicable in the country or territory where the product was manufactured.
- 5. The beneficiary of the method may make out or apply for proofs of origin, as the case may be, for the quantity of products which may be considered as originating. At the request of the customs authorities, the beneficiary shall provide a statement of how the quantities have been managed.
- 6. The customs authorities shall monitor the use made of the authorisation and may withdraw it whenever the beneficiary makes improper use of the authorisation in any manner whatsoever or fails to fulfil any of the other conditions laid down in this Origin Reference Document.

# Conditions for making out an origin declaration or an ign declaration EUR-MED

- 1. An origin declaration or an origin declaration (EVR) 4ED as referred to in Article 16(1)(c) may be made out:
- (a) by an approved exporter within the man, g of Article 23; or
- (b) by any exporter for any consignment onsisting of one or more packages containing originating products the total value of which does not exceed EUR 6000.
- 2. Without prejudice to pangrap. 3, an origin declaration may be made out in the following cases:
- (a) if the products content of may be considered as products originating in the United Kingdon, in the West Lank and the Gaza Strip without application of cumulation with material, or rinating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Turkey or one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3(2) and 4(2), and fulfil the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document; or
- (b) if the products concerned may be considered as products originating in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, without application of cumulation with materials originating in one of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, and fulfil the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document, provided a certificate EUR-MED or an invoice declaration EUR-MED has been issued in the country or territory of origin.
- 3. An origin declaration EUR-MED may be made out if the products concerned can be considered as products originating in the United Kingdom, in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 with which cumulation is applicable, and fulfil the requirements of this Origin Reference Document, in the following cases:

- (a) cumulation was applied with materials originating in Switzerland (including Liechtenstein), Turkey or one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3(2) and 4(2); or
- (b) the products may be used as materials in the context of cumulation for the manufacture of products for export to one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4; or
- (c) the products may be re-exported from the country or territory of destination to one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4.
- 4. An origin declaration EUR-MED shall contain one of the following statements in English:
- (a) if origin has been obtained by application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4:

'CUMULATION APPLIED WITH ... (name of the country/countries)'

(b) if origin has been obtained without the application of cumulation with materials originating in one or more of the countries or territories referred in Articles 3 and 4:

#### 'NO CUMULATION APPLIED'

- 5. The exporter making out an origin declaration, an one in declaration EUR-MED shall be prepared to submit at any time, at the receipt of the customs authorities of the exporting Party, all appropriate documents proving the originating status of the products concerned as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document.
- 6. An origin declaration or an origin legla ation EUR-MED shall be made out by the exporter by typing, stamping a printing on the invoice, the delivery note or another commercial document, the declaration is the linguistic versions so out in those Annexes and in accordance with the provisions of the dome tick work exporting country or territory. If the declaration is handwritten, it shall be written, ink in printed characters.
- 7. Original declarations and origin declarations EUR-MED shall bear the original signature of the engineer in manuscript. However, an approved exporter within the meaning of Article 23 shall not be required to sign such declarations provided that he gives the customs authorities of the exporting Party a written undertaking that he or she accepts full responsibility for any origin declaration which identifies him or her as if it had been signed in manuscript by him.
- 8. An origin declaration or an origin declaration EUR-MED may be made out by the exporter when the products to which it relates are exported, or after exportation on condition that it is presented in the importing country or territory at the latest two years after the importation of the products to which it relates.

#### Article 23

#### Approved exporter

1. The customs authorities of the exporting Party may authorise any exporter (hereinafter referred to as 'approved exporter') who makes frequent shipments of products in accordance with the provisions of the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement to make out origin declarations or origin declarations EUR-MED irrespective of the value

of the products concerned. An exporter seeking such authorisation shall offer to the satisfaction of the customs authorities all guarantees necessary to verify the originating status of the products as well as the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document.

- 2. The customs authorities may grant the status of approved exporter subject to any conditions which they consider appropriate.
- 3. The customs authorities shall grant to the approved exporter a customs authorisation number which shall appear on the origin declaration or the origin declaration EUR-MED.
- 4. The customs authorities shall monitor the use of the authorisation by the approved exporter.
- 5. The customs authorities may withdraw the authorisation at any time. They shall do so where the approved exporter no longer offers the guarantees referred to in paragraph 1, no longer fulfils the conditions referred to in paragraph 2 or otherwise makes an incorrect use of the authorisation.

#### Article 24

# Validity of proof of origin

- 1. A proof of origin shall be valid for four month, from the date of issue in the exporting Party, and shall be submitted within that prove to the ustoms authorities of the United Kingdom.
- 2. Proofs of origin which are submitted the customs authorities of the United Kingdom after the final date for presentation, pech ed in paragraph 1 may be accepted for the purpose of applying preferential treatment, where the failure to submit these documents by the final date set is due to exceptional course tances.
- 3. In other cases of the presentation, the customs authorities of the United Kingdom may accept the proof of a gin where the products have been submitted before the said final date.

#### Article 25

#### Submission of proof of origin

Proofs of origin shall be submitted to the customs authorities of the United Kingdom in accordance with the procedures applicable in that country or territory. The said authorities may require a translation of a proof of origin and may also require the import declaration to be accompanied by a statement from the importer to the effect that the products meet the conditions required for the implementation of the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement.

#### Article 26

#### Importation by instalments

Where, at the request of the importer and subject to the conditions laid down by the customs authorities of the United Kingdom, dismantled or non-assembled products within the meaning of General Rule 2(a) of Part Two, Section 1, of the Tariff of the United Kingdom falling within Sections XVI and XVII or headings 7308 and 9406 of the Goods Classification Table are imported by instalments, a single proof of origin for such products shall be submitted to the customs authorities upon importation of the first instalment.

#### Exemptions from proof of origin

- 1. Products sent as small packages from private persons to private persons or forming part of travellers' personal luggage shall be admitted as originating products without requiring the submission of a proof of origin, provided that such products are not imported by way of trade and have been declared as meeting the requirements of this Origin Reference Document and where there is no doubt as to the veracity of such a declaration. In the case of products sent by post, that declaration may be made on the customs declaration CN22 / CN23 or on a sheet of paper annexed to that document.
- 2. Imports which are occasional and consist solely of products for the personal use of the recipients or travellers or their families shall not be considered as imports by way of trade if it is evident from the nature and quantity of the products that no commercial purpose is in view.
- 3. Furthermore, the total value of these products shall not exceed EUR 500 in the case of small packages or EUR 1200 in the case of products forming part of travellers' personal luggage.

#### Article 28

# Supporting documents

The documents referred to in Articles 17(3) and 22(1) were for the purpose of proving that products covered by a movement certificate EUL.1 or EUF-MED, or an origin declaration or origin declaration EUR-MED may be considered as products originating in the United Kingdom, in the West Bank and the Gaza fair, or none of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfit the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document may consist, *inter alia*, of the following:

- (a) direct evidence of the press carried out by the exporter or supplier to obtain the goods concerned, contained for example in his or her accounts or internal book-keeping;
- (b) documents priving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the United Kingdom coin the West Bank and the Gaza Strip where these documents are used in a gordance with domestic law;
- (c) documents proving the working or processing of materials in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, issued or made out in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip, where these documents are used in accordance with domestic law:
- (d) movement certificates EUR.1 or EUR-MED, origin declarations or origin declarations EUR-MED proving the originating status of materials used, issued or made out in the United Kingdom or the West Bank and the Gaza Strip in accordance with this Origin Reference Document, or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4, in accordance with rules of origin which are identical to the rules in this Origin Reference Document;
- (e) appropriate evidence concerning working or processing undergone outside the United Kingdom, the West Bank and the Gaza Strip or the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 by application of Article 12, proving that the requirements of that Article have been satisfied.

#### Preservation of proof of origin and supporting documents

- 1. The exporter applying for the issue of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the documents referred to in Article 17(3).
- 2. The exporter making out an origin declaration or origin declaration EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years a copy of this origin declaration as well as the documents referred to in Article 22(5).
- 3. The customs authorities of the Palestinian Authority issuing a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED shall keep for at least three years the application form referred to in Article 17(2).
- 4. The customs authorities of the United Kingdom shall keep for at least three years the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, the origin declarations and the origin declarations EUR-MED submitted to them.

#### Article 30

# Discrepancies and formal errors

- 1. The discovery of slight discrepancies between a state, ents made in the proof of origin and those made in the documents submitted to the cotoms office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the products shall not *ipso facto* render the proof of origin null and void if it is duly established at this document does correspond to the products submitted.
- 2. Obvious formal errors, such expressions, on a proof of origin shall not cause this document to be rejected if the errors are not such as to create doubts concerning the correctness of the statements and this document.

#### Article 31

#### Amounts expressed in euro

- 1. For the application of the provisions of Articles 22(1)(b) and 27(3), in cases where products are invoiced in a currency other than euro, amounts in the national currencies used in the countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 equivalent to the amounts expressed in euro shall be fixed annually by each of the countries or territories concerned.
- 2. A consignment shall benefit from the provisions of Articles 22(1)(b) or 27(3) by reference to the currency in which the invoice is drawn up, according to the amount fixed by the Party concerned.
- 3. The amounts to be used in any given national currency shall be the equivalent in that currency of the amounts expressed in euro as at the first working day of October and shall apply from 1 January the following year. The Parties shall notify each other of the relevant amounts.
- 4. A Party may round up or down the amount resulting from the conversion into the relevant national currency of an amount expressed in euro. The rounded-off amount may not differ from the amount resulting from the conversion by more than 5%. A country or territory may retain unchanged the equivalent in the relevant national currency of an amount expressed in euro if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in paragraph 3, the

conversion of that amount, prior to any rounding-off, results in an increase of less than 15% in the relevant national currency equivalent. The relevant national currency equivalent may be retained unchanged if the conversion would result in a decrease in that equivalent value.

5. The amounts expressed in euro shall be reviewed by the Joint Committee at the request of any of the Parties. When carrying out this review, the Joint Committee shall consider the desirability of preserving the effects of the limits concerned in real terms. For this purpose, it may decide to modify the amounts expressed in euro.

#### TITLE VI

#### ARRANGEMENTS FOR ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

#### Article 32

#### Mutual assistance

- 1. The customs authorities of the United Kingdom and the Palestician Authority shall provide each other with specimen impressions of stamps used in their customs offices for the issue of movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED and vite the addresses of the customs authorities responsible for verifying those certificates, origin declarations and origin declarations EUR-MED.
- 2. In order to ensure the proper application of any Origin Reference Document, the United Kingdom and the Palestinian Authority shall using each other, through the competent customs administrations, in checking the authoricity of the movement certificates EUR.1 and EUR-MED, the origin declarations and the origin declarations EUR-MED, and the correctness of the information given in these accuments.

# An. 1- 33

# grifuction of proofs of origin

- 1. Subsequent ver fical as 6. proofs of origin shall be carried out at random or whenever the custors and porition of the United Kingdom have reasonable doubts as to the authenticity of such down ents, the originating status of the products concerned or the fulfilment of the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document.
- 2. For the purposes of implementing the provisions of paragraph 1, the customs authorities of the United Kingdom shall return the movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED and the invoice, if it has been submitted, the origin declaration or the origin declaration EUR-MED, or a copy of these documents, to the customs authorities of the exporting Party giving, where appropriate, the reasons for the request for verification. Any documents and information obtained suggesting that the information given on the proof of origin is incorrect shall be forwarded in support of the request for verification.
- 3. The verification shall be carried out by the customs authorities of the exporting Party. For this purpose, they shall have the right to call for any evidence and to carry out any inspection of the exporter's accounts or any other check considered appropriate.
- 4. If the customs authorities of the United Kingdom decide to suspend the granting of preferential treatment to the products concerned while awaiting the results of the verification, release of the products shall be offered to the importer subject to any precautionary measures judged necessary.

- 5. The customs authorities requesting the verification shall be informed of the results of this verification as soon as possible. These results shall indicate clearly whether the documents are authentic and whether the products concerned may be considered as products originating in the United Kingdom, in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip or in one of the other countries or territories referred to in Articles 3 and 4 and fulfil the other requirements of this Origin Reference Document.
- 6. If, in cases of reasonable doubt, there is no reply within ten months of the date of the verification request or if the reply does not contain sufficient information to determine the authenticity of the document in question or the real origin of the products, the requesting customs authorities shall, except in exceptional circumstances, refuse entitlement to the preferences.

#### TITLE VII

#### CEUTA AND MELILLA

#### Article 34

# Application of the Origin Reference Document

The term 'European Union' used in this Origin Reference Document does not cover Ceuta and Melilla. Products originating in Ceuta and Melilla ar an considered to be products originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts originating in the European Union for the purposes of this Origin Left reproducts or the European Union for the European Union for

#### TITLE VI

# FINAL PROVISIONS

#### Article 35

# Transi ona. Provision for Goods in Transit or Storage

The provisions of the United Kingdom-Palestinian Authority Agreement may be applied to goods which cannot with the provisions of this Origin Reference Document and which, on the date of entry in force of this Agreement, are either in transit or are in the United Kingdom or in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip in temporary storage in customs warehouses or in free zones, subject to the submission to the customs authorities of the importing country or territory, within 12 months of the said date of a movement certificate EUR.1 or EUR-MED issued retrospectively by the customs authorities of the exporting country or territory together with the documents showing that the goods have been transported directly in accordance with the provisions of Article 13.

#### Article 36

#### Annexes

1. The Annexes to this Origin Reference Document are an integral part thereof.

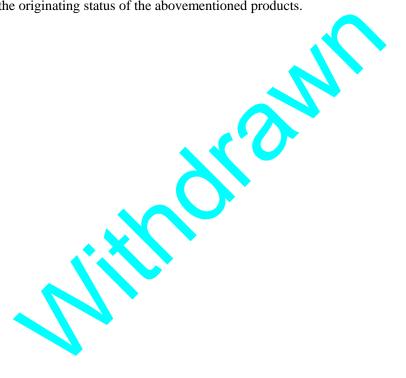
#### Article 37

# Joint Declaration concerning the Principality of Andorra

- 1. Products originating in the Principality of Andorra falling within Chapters 25 to 97 of the Goods Classification Table, and meeting the conditions of Articles 3(7)(b)(ii) and 4(5)(b)(ii), shall be accepted by the Parties as originating in the European Union.
- 2. This Origin Reference Document shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.

#### Joint Declaration concerning the Republic of San Marino

- 1. Products originating in the Republic of San Marino, meeting the conditions of Articles 3(7)(b)(ii) and 4(5)(b)(ii), shall be accepted by the Parties as originating in the European Union.
- 2. This Origin Reference Document shall apply mutatis mutandis for the purpose of defining the originating status of the abovementioned products.



#### ANNEX I

# Introductory notes to the list in Annex II

#### *Note 1:*

The list sets out the conditions required for all products to be considered as sufficiently worked or processed within the meaning of Article 6 of this Protocol.

#### Note 2:

- 2.1. The first two columns in the list describe the product obtained. The first column gives the heading number or chapter number used in the Commodity Code and the second column gives the description of goods used in that system for that heading or chapter. For each entry in the first two columns, a rule is specified in column 3 or 4. Where, in some cases, the entry in the first column is preceded by an 'ex', this signifies that the rules in column 3 or 4 apply only to the part of that heading as described in column 2.
- 2.2. Where several heading numbers are grouped together in column or chapter number is given and the description of products in column 2 is therefore given in general terms, the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4 apply to all products which, under the commodity Code, are classified in headings of the chapter or in any of the headings of the column 1.
- 2.3. Where there are different rules in the list applying to different products within a heading, each indent contains the description of that part of the neading covered by the adjacent rules in column 3 or 4.
- 2.4. Where, for an entry in the first too coumns, a rule is specified in both columns 3 and 4, the exporter may opt to apply either the rule set out in column 3 or that set out in column 4. If no origin rule is given a roll in 4, the rule set out in column 3 is to be applied.

#### Note 3:

3.1. The provisions of Article 6 of this Protocol, concerning products having acquired originating status which are used in the manufacture of other products, shall apply regardless of whether this status has been acquired inside the factory where these products are used or in another factory in any of the other countries referred to in Articles 3 and 4 of this Protocol with which cumulation is applicable.

# Example:

An engine of heading 8407, for which the rule states that the value of the non-originating materials which may be incorporated may not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price, is made from 'other alloy steel roughly shaped by forging' of heading ex 7224.

If this forging has been forged in the European Union from a non-originating ingot, it has already acquired originating status by virtue of the rule for heading ex 7224 in the list. The forging can then count as originating in the value-calculation for the engine, regardless of

whether it was produced in the same factory or in another factory in the European Union. The value of the non-originating ingot is thus not taken into account when adding up the value of the non-originating materials used.

- 3.2. The rule in the list represents the minimum amount of working or processing required, and the carrying-out of more working or processing also confers originating status; conversely, the carrying-out of less working or processing cannot confer originating status. Thus, if a rule provides that non-originating material, at a certain level of manufacture, may be used, the use of such material at an earlier stage of manufacture is allowed, and the use of such material at a later stage is not.
- 3.3. Without prejudice to Note 3.2, where a rule uses the expression 'Manufacture from materials of any heading', then materials of any heading(s) (even materials of the same description and heading as the product) may be used, subject, however, to any specific limitations which may also be contained in the rule.

However, the expression 'Manufacture from materials of any heading, no cluding other materials of heading...' or 'Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of the same heading as the product' means that materials of any heading (s) way be used, except those of the same description as the product as given in column 2 to be list.

3.4. When a rule in the list specifies that a product nay be canufactured from more than one material, this means that one or more materials as ay be used. It does not require that all be used.

#### Example:

The rule for fabrics of headings 5208 to 5. 12 provides that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among othe. It attacks that natural fibres may be used and that chemical materials, among other transfer also be used. This does not mean that both have to be used; it is possible to use on the other, or both.

3.5. Where a rule in the 't spec fies at a product must be manufactured from a particular material, the condition does no present the use of other materials which, because of their inherent nature, cannot satisfy the rule. (See also Note 6.2 below in relation to textiles).

#### Example:

The rule for prepared foods of heading 1904, which specifically excludes the use of cereals and their derivatives, does not prevent the use of mineral salts, chemicals and other additives which are not products from cereals.

However, this does not apply to products which, although they cannot be manufactured from the particular materials specified in the list, can be produced from a material of the same nature at an earlier stage of manufacture.

#### Example:

In the case of an article of apparel of ex Chapter 62 made from non-woven materials, if the use of only non-originating yarn is allowed for this class of article, it is not possible to start from non-woven cloth – even if non-woven cloths cannot normally be made from yarn. In such cases, the starting material would normally be at the stage before yarn – that is, the fibre stage.

3.6. Where, in a rule in the list, two percentages are given for the maximum value of non-originating materials that can be used, then these percentages may not be added together. In other words, the maximum value of all the non-originating materials used may never exceed the higher of the percentages given. Furthermore, the individual percentages must not be exceeded, in relation to the particular materials to which they apply.

#### Note 4:

- 4.1.The term 'natural fibres' is used in the list to refer to fibres other than artificial or synthetic fibres. It is restricted to the stages before spinning takes place, including waste, and, unless otherwise specified, includes fibres which have been carded, combed or otherwise processed, but not spun.
- 4.2. The term 'natural fibres' includes horsehair of heading 0511, silk and addings 5002 and 5003, as well as wool fibres and fine or coarse animal hair of headings 501 to 5105, cotton fibres of headings 5201 to 5203, and other vegetable fibres of headings 5001. 5305.
- 4.3. The terms 'textile pulp', 'chemical materials' and 'p pe making materials' are used in the list to describe the materials, not classified in Chapters 0, 6 which can be used to manufacture artificial, synthetic or paper fibres or yarns
- 4.4. The term 'man-made staple fibres' is used in the list to refer to synthetic or artificial filament tow, staple fibres or waste, of healings 501 to 5507.

#### Note 5:

- 5.1. Where, for a given product to the list, reference is made to this Note, the conditions set out in column 3 shall in the applied to any basic textile materials used in the manufacture of this product and which, the product and which, the product are together, represent 10 % or less of the total weight of all the basic textile materials used. (See also Notes 5.3 and 5.4).
- 5.2. However, the tolerance mentioned in Note 5.1 may be applied only to mixed products which have been made from two or more basic textile materials.

| The following are the basic textile materials:        |
|---|
| — silk,   |
| — wool,   |
| <ul><li>coarse animal hair,</li></ul>                 |
| — fine animal hair,                                   |
| — horsehair,  |
| — cotton,   |
| <ul> <li>paper-making materials and paper,</li> </ul> |
| — flax,   |
| — true hemp,  |

- jute and other textile bast fibres,
- sisal and other textile fibres of the genus Agave,
- coconut, abaca, ramie and other vegetable textile fibres,
- synthetic man-made filaments,
- artificial man-made filaments,
- current-conducting filaments,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polypropylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyester,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyamide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyacrylonitrile,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polyimide,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of polytetrafluoroethylene,
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(phenylene sulphide),
- synthetic man-made staple fibres of poly(vinyl chloride),
- other synthetic man-made staple fibres,
- artificial man-made staple fibres of viscose,
- other artificial man-made staple fibres,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped,
- yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible by not of polyester, whether or not gimped,
- products of heading 5605 (metallised yarn) and porating strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film, the ner or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 n. n, sa. 1 ched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two laves of plastic film,
- other products of heading 5605.

# Example:

A yarn, of heading 5205 made is m cotton fibres of heading 5203 and synthetic staple fibres of heading 5506, is a mix d yarn. Therefore, non-originating synthetic staple fibres which do not satisfy the original less which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp) may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the yarn.

#### Example:

A woollen fabric, of heading 5112, made from woollen yarn of heading 5107 and synthetic yarn of staple fibres of heading 5509, is a mixed fabric. Therefore, synthetic yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp), or woollen yarn which does not satisfy the origin-rules (which require manufacture from natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning), or a combination of the two, may be used, provided that their total weight does not exceed 10 % of the weight of the fabric.

#### Example:

Tufted textile fabric, of heading 5802, made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and cotton fabric of heading 5210, is a only mixed product if the cotton fabric is itself a mixed fabric made from yarns classified in two separate headings, or if the cotton yarns used are themselves mixtures.

# Example:

If the tufted textile fabric concerned had been made from cotton yarn of heading 5205 and synthetic fabric of heading 5407, then, obviously, the yarns used are two separate basic textile materials and the tufted textile fabric is, accordingly, a mixed product.

- 5.3.In the case of products incorporating 'yarn made of polyurethane segmented with flexible segments of polyether, whether or not gimped', this tolerance is 20 % in respect of this yarn.
- 5.4.In the case of products incorporating 'strip consisting of a core of aluminium foil or of a core of plastic film whether or not coated with aluminium powder, of a width not exceeding 5 mm, sandwiched by means of a transparent or coloured adhesive between two layers of plastic film', this tolerance is 30 % in respect of this strip.

#### Note 6:

- 6.1. Where, in the list, reference is made to this Note, textile materials (with the exception of linings and interlinings), which do not satisfy the rule set out in the list in column 3 for the made-up product concerned, may be used, provided that they are classified in a heading other than that of the product and that their value does not exceed 8 % of the ex-wark price of the product.
- 6.2. Without prejudice to Note 6.3, materials, which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63, may be used freely in the manufacture of textile products, who there or not they contain textiles.

#### Example:

If a rule in the list provides that, for a particula (text e.j.em (such as trousers), yarn must be used, this does not prevent the use of metal items, such as buttons, because buttons are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63. For the same reason, it does not prevent the use of slide-fasteners, even though slide-fasteners nor hally ontain textiles.

6.3. Where a percentage rule applies, he value of materials which are not classified within Chapters 50 to 63 must be taken in account then calculating the value of the non-originating materials incorporated.

## *Note 7:*

- 7.1. For the purposes of headings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, the 'specific processes' are the following:
  - (a) vacuum-distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (i) isomerisation.

- 7.2. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the 'specific processes' are the following:
  - (a) vacuum-distillation;
  - (b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
  - (c) cracking;
  - (d) reforming;
  - (e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
  - (f) the process comprising all of the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralisation with alkaline agents; decolourisation and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
  - (g) polymerisation;
  - (h) alkylation;
  - (i) isomerisation;
  - (j) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, desulphurisation with hydrogen, resulting in a reduction of at least 85 % of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
  - (k) in respect of products of heading 2710 only, deparaffining by a rows other than filtering;
  - (1) in respect of heavy oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment with hydrogen, at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250 °C, with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurisation, when the hydrogen conditions an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment, with hydrogen, of subricating oils of heading ex 2710 (e.g. hydrofinishing or decolourisation), in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a special process;

    (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 oily, a popheric distillation, on condition that
  - (m) in respect of fuel oils of heading ex 2710 cly, a propheric distillation, on condition that less than 30 % of these products distill by olume, including losses, at 300 °C, by the ASTM D 86 method;
  - (n) in respect of heavy oils other than gas pils at a fuel oils of heading ex 2710 only, treatment by means of a high-frequency of ctric 1 brush discharge;
  - (o) in respect of crude product (other than petroleum jelly, ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax, paraffin wax containing by reight less than 0.75 % of oil) of heading ex 2712 only, deoiling by fractional crystal ratio
- 7.3. For the purpose, of hadings ex 2707, 2713 to 2715, ex 2901, ex 2902 and ex 3403, simple operations, such as ming, decanting, desalting, water separation, filtering, colouring, marking, obtaining a sulphur content as a result of mixing products with different sulphur contents, or any combination of these operations or like operations, do not confer origin.

# ANNEX II

List of working or p. occasing required to be carried out on non-originating materials in order for the produce manufactured to obtain originating status

| Commodit<br>y Code<br>heading | Description of product   | Working or processing, carried out on non-<br>originating materials, which confers originating<br>status |  |
|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| (1)                           | (2)  | (3) or (4)   |  |
| Chapter 1                     | Live animals   | All the animals of Chapter 1 shall be wholly obtained  |  |
| Chapter 2                     | Meat and edible meat offal                                     | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 1 and 2 used are wholly obtained                      |  |
| Chapter 3                     | Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained                             |  |
| ex Chapter 4                  | Dairy produce; birds' eggs;<br>natural honey; edible           | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 4 used are wholly obtained                             |  |

|               | 1  |  |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
|               | products of animal origin,                         |  |  |
|               | not elsewhere specified or                         |  |  |
| 0.402         | included; except for:                              |  |  |
| 0403          | Buttermilk, curdled milk                           | Manufacture in which:                  |  |
|               | and cream, yoghurt, kephir                         | —all the materials of Chapter 4 used   |  |
|               | and other fermented or                             | are wholly obtained,                   |  |
|               | acidified milk and cream,                          | —all the fruit juice (except that of   |  |
|               | whether or not concentrated                        | pineapple, lime or grapefruit) of      |  |
|               | or containing added sugar or                       |  |  |
|               | other sweetening matter or                         | and —the value of all the materials of |  |
|               | flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa | Chapter 17 used does not exceed        |  |
|               | added fruit, fluts of cocoa                        | 30 % of the ex-works price of the      |  |
|               |  | product                                |  |
| av Chantan 5  | Duo duota of onimal onicin                         | Manufacture in which all the materials |  |
| ex Chapter 5  | <b>O</b> ,   | of Chapter 5 used are wholly obtained  |  |
|               | not elsewhere specified or included; except for:   | of Chapter 3 used are whonly obtained  |  |
| ex ex0502     | Prepared pigs', hogs' or                           | Cleaning, disinfecting, sorting and    |  |
| ex exusuz     | boars' bristles and hair                           | straightening of bristle, an hair      |  |
| Chapter 6     |  | Manufacture in which:                  |  |
| Chapter 6     | bulbs, roots and the like; cut                     |  |  |
|               | flowers and ornamental                             | are wholly brain and                   |  |
|               | foliage  | —the value of the materials used       |  |
|               | Tonage   | does of exceed 50 % of the ex-         |  |
|               |  | ork, price of the product              |  |
| Chapter 7     | Edible vegetables and                              | Manua ctual in which all the materials |  |
| Chapter 7     | certain roots and tubers                           | Chap r 7 used are wholly obtained      |  |
| Chapter 8     | Edible fruit and nuts, per on                      |  |  |
| Спарист б     | citrus fruits or melons                            | ll the fruit and nuts used are         |  |
|               | citrus fruits of mer th                            | wholly obtained, and                   |  |
|               |  | —the value of all the materials of     |  |
|               |  | Chapter 17 used does not exceed        |  |
|               |  | 30 % of the value of the ex-works      |  |
|               |  | price of the product                   |  |
| ex Chapter 9  | Coffee, te, até and spices:                        | Manufacture in which all the materials |  |
|               | except for:  | of Chapter 9 used are wholly obtained  |  |
| 0901          | Coffee, whether or not                             | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
|               | roasted or decaffeinated;                          | heading                                |  |
|               | coffee husks and skins;                            | 8                                      |  |
|               | coffee substitutes containing                      |  |  |
|               | coffee in any proportion                           |  |  |
| 0902          | Tea, whether or not                                | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
|               | flavoured  | heading                                |  |
| ex ex0910     | Mixtures of spices                                 | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
|               |  | heading                                |  |
| Chapter 10    | Cereals  | Manufacture in which all the materials |  |
|               |  | of Chapter 10 used are wholly          |  |
|               |  | obtained                               |  |
| ex Chapter 11 | Products of the milling                            | Manufacture in which all the           |  |
|               | industry; malt; starches;                          | cereals, edible vegetables, roots and  |  |
|               | -  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |  |

|               |  | tubers of heading 0714 or fruit used   |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| ex ex1106     | for: Flour, meal and powder of the dried, shelled leguminous vegetables of heading 0713  | are wholly obtained Drying and milling of leguminous vegetables of heading 0708  |  |
| Chapter 12    | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains,   | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 12 used are wholly obtained  |  |
| 1301          | Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams)  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 1301 used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |  |
| 1302          | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products: |  |  |
|               | modified, derived from vegetable products  | Manufacture from non-modified mucilages and this keners  |  |
|               | - Other  | Manusetus in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product                   |  |
| Chapter 14    | Vegetable plaiting in terial vegetable products not elsewhere specified of included  | Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 14 used are wholly obtained  |  |
| ex Chapter 15 | Animator regetable fats and oils and the releavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes; except for:  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |
| 1501          | Pig fat (including lard)<br>and poultry fat, other than<br>that of heading 0209 or<br>1503:  |  |  |
|               | – Fats from bones or waste   | Manufacture from materials of any<br>heading, except those of heading<br>0203, 0206 or 0207 or bones of<br>heading 0506            |  |
|               | – Other  | Manufacture from meat or edible offal of swine of heading 0203 or 0206 or of meat and edible offal of poultry of heading 0207      |  |

| sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503  - Fats from bones or waste  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1504  Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 art wholly obtained  | 1502      | Fats of bovine animals,                         |  |  |
|--|-----------|---|--|--|
| those of heading 1503  Fats from bones or waste  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 0201, 0202, 0204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 ar. wholly obtained of Chapters 2 used are wholly obtained of Chapters 2 used and Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials of Chapters 2 used of Chapter |           |   |  |  |
| - Fats from bones or waste heading, except those of heading 0201, 2020, 2024 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506  - Other Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other Manufacture in which all the ma_rials of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapters 2 and 3 use an wholly obtained of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained on industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained on industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained on that of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained oils and their fractions, except for hard of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained oils and their fractions.  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | those of heading 1503                           |  |  |
| O201, O202, O204 or 0206 or bones of heading 0506  |           |   | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
| Of heading 0506    - Other   |           |   |  |  |
| Other  |           |   |  |  |
| Other  |           |   | of heading 0506                        |  |
| Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other  Manufacture in which all the magnials of Chapters 2 and 3 use lar wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from a criple to a criple with the manufacture of the chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Nature from materials of any cading, including other materials of any cading, including other materials of acading 1506  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any cading, including other materials of any cading, including other materials of chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to Vegetab is a d their fractions:  - Soya, good and nut, palm, copra, palm, armel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | – Other   |  |  |
| fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  - Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Solid fractions  - Solid fractions  - Other  - |           |   | of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  |  |
| mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other  Manufacture in which ally the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 are wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from crime to crime to consider the sol grease of heading 1504  Manufacture from crime to consider the sol grease of heading 1506  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any reaming, including other materials of reading 1506  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to Soya, roo ad nut, palm, copra, palm, smel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from other materials of the product  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used  | 1504      | Fats and oils and their                         |  |  |
| refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use lat wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from a the wholly obtained  Ex ex 1506  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any reading, including other materials of acading 1506  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to Vegetab is a d the fractions:  - Soya, round nut, palm, copra, palm rel, babassut, ung and officica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  - all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | fractions, of fish or marine                    |  |  |
| modified:  - Solid fractions  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use that wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from the chapter 2 and 3 use that wholly obtained  Manufacture from the chapter 2 and 3 use that wholly obtained  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Vegetab that it is and it them fractions:  - Soya, good nut, palm, copra, palm. smel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  - all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | mammals, whether or not                         |  |  |
| - Solid fractions   Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1504   Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use 1 are wholly obtained   Manufacture from cr. de wool grease of hescale 1506   Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:   Solid fractions   Natural rure from materials of any adding, including other materials of acading 1506   Manufacture in which all the materials of chapter 2 used are wholly obtained   Soya, roo ad nut, palm, copra, palm arnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption   Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vegetable fats and   Manufacture in which:   Animal or vege |           | refined, but not chemically                     |  |  |
| heading, including other materials of heading 1504  Other  Manufacture in which all he may rials of Chapters 2 and 3 use lar wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from or, it less not old grease of heading 1506  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Note animal fats and oils and their fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Note animal fats and oils and their fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Note animal fats and oils and their fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Note animal fats and oils and solid fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Note animal fats and oils and solid fractions whether or not refined, but not chemically of the animal fats and oils of the animal fats and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil headings 1507 to 1515  Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | modified:                                       |  |  |
| of heading 1504  Other  Other  Manufacture in which all, he materials of Chapters 2 and 3 use lare wholly obtained  ex ex 1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from crede to sool grease of heading 1506  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Other  Other  Manufacture from materials of any eading 1506  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of eading 1506  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  Total the materials of any heading, except that of the product wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | <ul> <li>Solid fractions</li> </ul>             | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
| - Other  |           |   | heading, including other materials     |  |
| ex ex1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture free cr. de cool grease of her cr. q 150  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  — Solid fractions  Numfacture from materials of any rading, including other materials of chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to 1515  Vegetab sis a d the fractions:  — Soya, rocad nut, palm, copra, palm red, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  — Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  — Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of the product  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  — Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           |   | of heading 1504                        |  |
| ex ex1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from error de cool grease of hem. 9 150  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  — Solid fractions  — Other  Other  Nuffacture from materials of any cading, including other materials of acading 1506  — Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to 1515  Soya, roo ad nut, palm, copra, palm, rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  — Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  — Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  — Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  1516  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | – Other   | Manufacture in which all he marrials   |  |
| ex ex1505  Refined lanolin  Manufacture from error de cool grease of hem. 9 150  Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  — Solid fractions  — Other  Other  Nuffacture from materials of any cading, including other materials of acading 1506  — Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to 1515  Soya, roo ad nut, palm, copra, palm, rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  — Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  — Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  — Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  1516  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   |  |  |
| 1506 Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Vegetab is a d the  fractions:  - Soya, rot d nut, palm, copra, palm rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which:  - all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           |   |  |  |
| Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other    Namufacture from materials of any eading, including other materials of reading 1506   Other   Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained   | ex ex1505 | Refined lanolin                                 | Manufacture frce crude wool            |  |
| and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Number of the materials of any eading, including other materials of heading 1506  - Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any copra, palm a rinel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           |   |  |  |
| or not refined, but not chemically modified:  - Solid fractions  - Other  Other  Vegetable ils and their fractions:  - Soya, yound nut, palm, copra, palmeurel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product that of the product that of the product that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  | 1506      | Other animal fats and oils                      |  |  |
| chemically modified:  Solid fractions  Mynufa ture from materials of any cading, including other materials of heading 1506  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to Vegetab Sis at the fractions:  Soya, round nut, palm, copra, palm Striel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, and Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | and their fractions, whether                    |  |  |
| - Solid fractions  - Solid fractions  - Other  - Soya, roll of nut, palm, copra, palmetrial, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  - Other  - Other  - Other  - Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  - Other  - Other  - Other  - Other  - Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  - Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | or not refined, but not                         |  |  |
| Cother  Other  Wegetable is a distribution of chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to 1515  Vegetable is a distribution of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  The copyration of the product of the p |           | chemically modified:                            |  |  |
| of .eading 1506  Other  Other  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  Vegetab. is a d the fractions:  Soya, round nut, palm, copra, palm and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | <ul> <li>Solid fractions</li> </ul>             | Monufacture from materials of any      |  |
| - Other  Other  Manufacture in which all the materials of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  1507 to  Vegetab. is a. d then  fractions:  Soya, ground nut, palm, copra, palm, rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  All the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   | aamg, including other materials        |  |
| of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  Vegetable its and them fractions:  Soya, round nut, palm, copra, palm ernel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           |   | of neading 1506                        |  |
| 1507 to 1515  Vegetab is a d the. fractions:  Soya, round nut, palm, copra, palm in rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | – Other   | Manufacture in which all the materials |  |
| 1515  fractions:  Soya, rot and nut, palm, copra, palm, rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   | of Chapter 2 used are wholly obtained  |  |
| 1515  fractions:  - Soya, rot ad nut, palm, copra, palm rnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Animal or Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  - all the materials of Chapter 2 used  | 1507 to   | Vegetab. ils a. d the.                          |  |  |
| copra, palm. Prnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  | 1515      |   |  |  |
| copra, palm. Prnel, babassu, tung and oiticica oil, myrtle wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | - Soya, round nut, palm,                        | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
| wax and Japan wax, fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  1516  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   | heading, except that of the product    |  |
| fractions of jojoba oil and oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture in which: —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | tung and oiticica oil, myrtle                   |  |  |
| oils for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and manufacture in which:  oils and their fractions,  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           |   |  |  |
| industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and manufacture in which: oils and their fractions,  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | fractions of jojoba oil and                     |  |  |
| manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and manufacture in which: oils and their fractions,  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | oils for technical or                           |  |  |
| for human consumption  - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil  - Other  Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515  - Other  Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions,  Manufacture in which:  —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | industrial uses other than the                  |  |  |
| - Solid fractions, except for that of jojoba oil - Other - Other - Other - Manufacture from other materials of headings 1507 to 1515 - Other - Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, - all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | manufacture of foodstuffs                       |  |  |
| that of jojoba oil headings 1507 to 1515  Other Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | for human consumption                           |  |  |
| - Other Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  1516 Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | <ul> <li>Solid fractions, except for</li> </ul> | Manufacture from other materials of    |  |
| - Other Manufacture in which all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained  1516 Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used  |           | that of jojoba oil                              | headings 1507 to 1515                  |  |
| Dobtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           | – Other   |  |  |
| Dobtained  Animal or vegetable fats and Manufacture in which: oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   | vegetable materials used are wholly    |  |
| oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   |           |   |  |  |
| oils and their fractions, —all the materials of Chapter 2 used   | 1516      | Animal or vegetable fats and                    | Manufacture in which:                  |  |
| <u> </u>   |           |   |  |  |
|  |           | partly or wholly                                | _                                      |  |

|               |  | ir   |  |
|---------------|--|--|--|
|               | hydrogenated, inter-<br>esterified, re-esterified or<br>elaidinised, whether or not<br>refined, but not further<br>prepared  | —all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used  |  |
| 1517          | Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516  | Manufacture in which: —all the materials of Chapters 2 and 4 used are wholly obtained, and —all the vegetable materials used are wholly obtained. However, materials of headings 1507, 1508, 1511 and 1513 may be used |  |
| Chapter 16    | Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates   | Manufacture:  —from animals of Chapter 1, and/or  —in which all the materials of  Chapter 3 used are wholly obtained   |  |
| ex Chapter 17 |  | Manufacture from materias of the roduct  |  |
| ex ex1701     | Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter was does not exceed 30.0% or the ex-works price of the product  |  |
| 1702          | Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form: sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring maker; artificial honey, whether or no mixed with natural and the containing or colouring maker; artificial honey, whether or no mixed with natural and the containing or containing maker; artificial honey, whether or no mixed with natural and the containing of the containi |  |  |
|               | -  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 1702   |  |
|               |  | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials of Chapter 17 used does<br>not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price<br>of the product  |  |
|               | – Other  | Manufacture in which all the materials used are originating  |  |
| ex ex1703     | Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar, containing added flavouring or colouring matter   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 17 used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product   |  |
| 1704          | Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa  | Manufacture: —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and   |  |

|            | 1                            | T                                    |  |
|------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--|
|            |                              | —in which the value of all the       |  |
|            |                              | materials of Chapter 17 used does    |  |
|            |                              | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works      |  |
|            |                              | price of the product                 |  |
| Cl + 10    | C 1                          | <u> </u>                             |  |
| Chapter 18 | Cocoa and cocoa              | Manufacture:                         |  |
|            | preparations                 | —from materials of any heading,      |  |
|            |                              | except that of the product, and      |  |
|            |                              | —in which the value of all the       |  |
|            |                              | materials of Chapter 17 used does    |  |
|            |                              | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works      |  |
|            |                              |                                      |  |
|            |                              | price of the product                 |  |
| 1901       | Malt extract; food           |                                      |  |
|            | preparations of flour,       |                                      |  |
|            | groats, meal, starch or      |                                      |  |
|            | malt extract, not            |                                      |  |
|            |                              |                                      |  |
|            | containing cocoa or          |                                      |  |
|            | containing less than 40 %    |                                      |  |
|            | by weight of cocoa           |                                      |  |
|            | calculated on a totally      |                                      |  |
|            | defatted basis, not          |                                      |  |
|            | elsewhere specified or       |                                      |  |
|            | _                            |                                      |  |
|            | included; food               |                                      |  |
|            | preparations of goods of     |                                      |  |
|            | headings 0401 to 0404,       |                                      |  |
|            | not containing cocoa or      |                                      |  |
|            | containing less than 5 %     |                                      |  |
|            | by weight of cocoa           |                                      |  |
|            | calculated on a totally      |                                      |  |
|            |                              |                                      |  |
|            | defatted basis, not          |                                      |  |
|            | elsewhere specified (        | · ·                                  |  |
|            | included:                    |                                      |  |
|            | – Malt extract               | Manufacture from cereals of Chapter  |  |
|            |                              | 10                                   |  |
|            | 0.4                          |                                      |  |
|            | - Other                      | Manufacture:                         |  |
|            |                              | —from materials of any heading,      |  |
|            |                              | except that of the product, and      |  |
|            |                              | —in which the value of all the       |  |
|            |                              | materials of Chapter 17 used does    |  |
|            |                              | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works      |  |
|            |                              |                                      |  |
|            |                              | price of the product                 |  |
| 1902       | Pasta, whether or not        |                                      |  |
|            | cooked or stuffed (with meat |                                      |  |
|            | or other substances) or      |                                      |  |
|            | otherwise prepared, such as  |                                      |  |
|            | spaghetti, macaroni,         |                                      |  |
|            |                              |                                      |  |
|            | noodles, lasagne, gnocchi,   |                                      |  |
|            | ravioli, cannelloni;         |                                      |  |
|            | couscous, whether or not     |                                      |  |
|            | prepared:                    |                                      |  |
|            |                              | Manufacture in which all the cereals |  |
|            | – Containing 20 % or less    |                                      |  |
|            | by weight of meat, meat      | and derivatives (except durum wheat  |  |

| ortal, itsh, crustaceans or molluses  Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluses  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1903  Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, conf flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precoked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bab ers wares, whether or and containing coce; communion wife, en ty cachets of a kin! sun ble for pharmace in a le e, sealing wafe; ric pape, and similar pocts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001  Yams, sweet potatoes and similar child plants; except flour, global plants; except flour, global plants; except flour, global plants; except for:  ex ex 2005  ex ex 2001  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruitpeel and other parts of plants and other parts of plants active a cache acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruitpeel and other parts of plants active active acides.   |               | CC 1 C 1                                 | 1', 1 ' .' \ 1 111                     |  |
|--|---------------|--|--|--|
| -Containing more than 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs  Prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar froms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (com)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included promision and other bab ars wares, whether or not containing cocce; communion after entry cachets of a kin I sun ble for pharmac, in all the cereals and their derivatives (except flourm wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture in which: —(except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture:  Monufacture:  Monufact |               | offal, fish, crustaceans or              | and its derivatives) used are wholly   |  |
| 20 % by weight of meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluscs  1903 Tapica and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precoked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included prepared, not elsewhere specified or included similar pod ets ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants; cated or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit.  all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and all the cereals and their derivatives used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture:  —all the cereals and their derivatives (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1906, —in which all the cereals and their derivatives used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except durum wheat an. Zea indurate maize, except for a devict of the policy of the except flour, and the materials of any heading.  Except those of Chapter 11 used does of the ext-works and their derivatives) used are wholly obtained.  Annufacture in which all the fruit, muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture in which all the fruit, muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture in which all the fruit, muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture in which all the fruit, muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product obtained.  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product of the product of |               |  |  |  |
| meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluses    (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  |               | <ul> <li>Containing more than</li> </ul> | Manufacture in which:                  |  |
| meat offal, fish, crustaceans or molluses    (except durum wheat and its derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and  |               | 20 % by weight of meat,                  | —all the cereals and their derivatives |  |
| derivatives) used are wholly obtained, and —all the materials of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained. Manufacture from materials of any heading, except potato starch of sample, corn flakes); cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or includedd  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other balvers' wares, whether or not containing cocen; communion vife; entry cachets of a kir is un, ble for pharmacu to altre, e, saling waf is ric pape. In the plants of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar policits of the product of the plants; except for:  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | meat offal, fish, crustaceans            | (except durum wheat and its            |  |
| obtained, and —all the materials of Chapter 2 and 3 used are wholly obtained  Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal ers wares, whether or not containing coccustominum of the cent ty cachets of a kin I sur, ble for pharmace in slue, e, sealing wafes, ric pape, and similar play of the containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  | _                                      |  |
| Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms     1904   Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included     1905   Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bale arts' wares, whether or not containing coces; communion vides, en. tv. cachets of a kir I sun, ble for pharmace in a lue, sealing wafes, ric, pape, and similar poly, etc.     ex ex 2001   Yams, sweet potatoes and similar dible parts of plants; except for:     ex ex 2004   Rotation of the parts of plants; except for or acetic acid     ex ex 2005   Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- manufacture;     Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1206,     manufacture;     ma   |               |  | •                                      |  |
| 1903 Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes), cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal grains wares, whether or not containing cocen; communion wife, entry cachets of a kin I sun, ble for pharmace in all e, escalling wafe's rice pape, and similar paids except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants; except for:  ex ex ex2004 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  |  |  |
| Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal ors; wares, whether or not containing cocca; communion \( \) all e, e, sealing wafes, rice pape, and similar page, etc.  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Y arms, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2005 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-leading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108  Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except those of heading 1206, —in which all the cereals and r. ur (except dievivatives) used a except that of the ex-works and in ur (except dievivatives) used a except that of the product obtained.  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product obtained.  Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained.  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product of the ex-works and in ur (except dievivatives) used a except heading 1206.  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of chapter 1708 and |               |  |  |  |
| therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or creats or creat products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precoked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included prepared, not elsewhere specified or included sprepared, not elsewhere specified or included sprepared sprepared, not elsewhere specified or included sprepared, not elsewhere specified or included sprepared sprepared, not elsewhere specified or included sprepared sprepared, not elsewh |               |  |  |  |
| starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other balers' wares, whether or not containing cocce; communion of elements, and the community of the pharmac, in all ue, sealing waf strict papt, and similar podicts or plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  | 1903          | -  | <b> </b>                               |  |
| grains, pearls, siftings or similar forms  1904 Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing cocce; communion of a feet in the cachets of a kin't sun, ble for pharmact in the parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar plot cits ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-marked in the value of all  |               | therefor prepared from                   | heading, except potato starch of       |  |
| Similar forms   Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included   Prepared foods of the entire cachets of a kin 1 sur. ble for pharmact in 2 sur pharmact in 3 sur pharmact in 3 sur pharmact in 3 sur pharmact in 3 sur pharmacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained    Manufacture in which all the cereals ind in in (except thur materials of any heading, except that of the product preserved by vinegar or acetic acid    Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained    Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid    Wegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | starch, in the form of flakes,           | heading 1108                           |  |
| Similar forms  |               | grains, pearls, siftings or              |  |  |
| Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corm)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included   —in which all the cereals and the ure (except durum wheal and Zea indurata maize, grad the ure derivatives) used a colly obtained, and —in which all the cereals and the ure (except durum wheal and Zea indurata maize, grad the ure derivatives) used a colly obtained, and —in which are the office of the ex-works prepared of included —in which are the office of the ex-works prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid —in which all the cereals and the ure of all the mater als of Ch pter 17 used does of the exe works of the   |               |  |  |  |
| the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing coces; communion vafe, etc. by cachets of a kin! sun, ble for pharmace in all u.e., sealing wafes, ric pape, and similar page cts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  Manufacture in which all the fruit, muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product product of the pro | 1904          |  | Manufacture                            |  |
| cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre- cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal-grs' wares, whether or not containing coccs; communion offe. en. ty, cachets of a kin I sun, ble for pharmact in all u.e., sealing wafe's, ric paper, and similar pool cts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex ex 2001  Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004  Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2005  ex expect of existing the seading lexcept those of heading 1906, in which all the cereals and I, ur (except durum whea an, Zea indurate maize, and u iv derivatives) used a existing wheat is, and unit or in which all the mater als of Ch piter 17 used does of the ex-works indurate maize, and u iv derivatives) used a existing wheat is, and unit or materials of the ex-works indurate maize, and u iv derivatives) used a existing wheat is, and unit or materials of the ex-works indurate maize, and u iv derivatives) used a existing wheat is, and unit or materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in which ne viue of all the materials of the ex-works in w | 1704          | -  |  |  |
| (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal ers' wares, whether or not containing coce a; communion wafe en ty cachets of a kin I sun ble for pharmace to all e, e, sealing wafes, ric paper, and similar pool ets  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  Manufacture in which all the cereals and to ur (except durum whea an. Zea indurum whea an. Zea i |               |  |  |  |
| cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included in which he had been specified or i |               | -  | _                                      |  |
| (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included   in which ne   lue of all the mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o line mater als o line mater als o Ch pter 17 used does ot e eed   % of the ex-works   line mater als o line mater als   |               | -  |  |  |
| the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), precooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing coccu; communion vafe, en. tw. cachets of a kin I sun, ble for pharmace in all the establishment of plants; except for:  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex ex 2001  Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004  Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005  Prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  derivatives) used a e olly obtained, and in which the value of all  |               |  |  |  |
| worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre- cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing coccu; communion \(^1\) afe. en. ty cachets of a kin I sun ble for pharmact in all it, e, sealing waf s, ric pape, and similar p to cts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001  Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004  Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  |  |  |
| groats and meal), pre- cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing cocca; communion vafe; en, tv. cachets of a kin l sun ble for pharmace in all u, e, sealing wafe's, ric pape, and similar poolets  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | the form of flakes or other              | derivatives) used a reasolly           |  |
| groats and meal), pre- cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905 Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing cocca; communion vafe, en, tv. cachets of a kin l sun, ble for pharmace in all u e, sealing wafe's, ric pape, and similar policits  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | worked grains (except flour,             | obtained, and                          |  |
| cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  1905  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing cocca; communion of afe. en. tw. cachets of a kir. I sun ble for pharmacciured to e, esealing wafers, rice paper and similar podects  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001  Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004  Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  | —in which the tue of all the           |  |
| prepared, not elsewhere specified or included  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other ballers' wares, whether or not containing cocca; communion vafe, en. sty. cachets of a kind sun ble for pharmact in all u.e., sealing wafers, rice paper and similar peoplets  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, prepared or prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  |  |  |
| Specified or included  Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bal ors' wares, whether or not containing cocces; communion vafe, energy cachets of a kin I sun, ble for pharmact in all u e, sealing wafers, ric pape, and similar page cts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex e  |               |  | ot a seed % of the ev-works            |  |
| Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other balers' wares, whether or not containing cocco; communion vafe, en, ty cachets of a kin I sun ble for pharmaccun all u e, sealing wafe's, rice pape, and similar peolets of plants; except for:  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex e  |               |  |  |  |
| biscuits and other ballers' healing, except those of Chapter 11 wares, whether or not containing cocco; communion vafer, encity cachets of a kind sunable for pharmace in all the establing wafers, rice paper and similar products  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  Nanufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product of th | 1005          |  |  |  |
| wares, whether or not containing cocea; communion of afe. en. two cachets of a kin. I sun ble for pharmace in. of u. e., sealing wafers, ric. pape. Indismilar p. od. ets.  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  | 1905          | _ ·                                      | anula dre from materials of any        |  |
| containing cocca; communion of a kin I sun, ble for pharmace unallule, sealing wafters, rice pape, and similar plote cts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  | hearing, except those of Chapter 11    |  |
| communion vafe. en sty cachets of a kii. I sun, ble for pharmace in all u, e, sealing wafe's, rie pape, and similar page ets.  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex e   |               |  |  |  |
| cachets of a kii. I sun, ble for pharmace in all u e, sealing wafers, rie pape, and similar page ets  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex e  |               |  |  |  |
| pharmace the of the e, sealing wafe's, rice pape, and similar products  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | communion ( afe. en. tv                  |  |  |
| wafers, ric paper and similar podicts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product   |               | cachets of a kind sun ble for            |  |  |
| wafers, ric paper, and similar podicts  ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |               | pharmace in all u e, sealing             |  |  |
| ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex ex 2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex 2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex 2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |               |  |  |  |
| ex Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which all the fruit, nuts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all   |               | *  |  |  |
| fruit, nuts or other parts of plants; except for:  ex ex2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-  muts or vegetables used are wholly obtained  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all   | ev Chapter 20 |  | Manufacture in which all the fruit     |  |
| plants; except for:  ex ex2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   | CA Chapter 20 | _  |  |  |
| ex ex2001 Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | -  |  |  |
| similar edible parts of plants containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   | 2001          |  |  |  |
| containing 5 % or more by weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  | ex ex2001     | _  | •                                      |  |
| weight of starch, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  | heading, except that of the product    |  |
| preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  |  |  |
| preserved by vinegar or acetic acid  ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all  |               | weight of starch, prepared or            |  |  |
| ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of and flour, meal or flakes, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  |  |  |
| ex ex2004 Potatoes in the form of flour, meal or flakes, ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  |  |  |
| and flour, meal or flakes, heading, except that of the product prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all  | ex ex2004     |  | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
| ex ex2005 prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  | <u> </u>                               |  |
| otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all   |               |  | meaning, except that of the product    |  |
| acetic acid  2006 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all  | ex ex2003     |  |  |  |
| Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit- Manufacture in which the value of all  |               |  |  |  |
|  |               |  |  |  |
| peel and other parts of the materials of Chapter 17 used does  | 2006          |  |  |  |
|  |               | peel and other parts of                  | the materials of Chapter 17 used does  |  |

|               | plants, preserved by sugar                   | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price  |   |
|---------------|--|--|---|
|               | (drained, glacé or                           | of the product                         |   |
|               | crystallized)                                | of the product                         |   |
| 2007          |  | N (                                    |   |
| 2007          | Jams, fruit jellies,                         | Manufacture:                           |   |
|               | marmalades, fruit or nut                     | —from materials of any heading,        |   |
|               | purée and fruit or nut pastes,               |  |   |
|               | obtained by cooking,                         | —in which the value of all the         |   |
|               | whether or not containing                    | materials of Chapter 17 used does      |   |
|               | added sugar or other                         | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works        |   |
|               | sweetening matter                            | price of the product                   |   |
| ex ex2008     | _  | Manufacture in which the value of      |   |
|               | sugar or spirits                             | all the originating nuts and oil seeds |   |
|               |  | of headings 0801, 0802 and 1202 to     |   |
|               |  | 1207 used exceeds 60 % of the ex-      |   |
|               |  | works price of the product             |   |
|               | – Peanut butter; mixtures                    | Manufacture from materials of any      |   |
|               | based on cereals; palm                       | heading, except that of the product    |   |
|               | hearts; maize (corn)                         | 8, 11, 11                              |   |
|               |  | Manufacture:                           |   |
|               | nuts cooked otherwise than                   | —from materials of any leading,        |   |
|               | by steaming or boiling in                    | except that of the rout, and           |   |
|               |  | —in which the value of all the         |   |
|               | water, not containing added                  | material of Capoter 17 used does       |   |
|               | sugar, frozen                                | not avoid 0.0 of the av works          |   |
|               |  | not exceed 10 % of the ex-works        |   |
| 2000          |  | rice f the product                     |   |
| 2009          | Fruit juices (including grape                |  |   |
|               | must) and vegetable juices,                  | from aterials of any heading,          |   |
|               | unfermented and not                          | e. pt that of the product, and         |   |
|               | containing added spirit,                     | n which the value of all the           |   |
|               | whether or not ont. ring                     | materials of Chapter 17 used does      |   |
|               | added sugar cother                           | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works        |   |
|               | sweetening maker                             | price of the product                   |   |
| ex Chapter 21 | Miscellar ou 2a ble                          | Manufacture from materials of any      |   |
|               | prepartion; except for:                      | heading, except that of the product    |   |
| 2101          | Extracts, cances and                         | Manufacture:                           |   |
|               | concentrates, of coffee, tea                 | —from materials of any heading,        |   |
|               | or maté and preparations                     | except that of the product, and        |   |
|               | with a basis of these                        | —in which all the chicory used is      |   |
|               | products or with a basis of                  | wholly obtained                        |   |
|               | coffee, tea or maté; roasted                 |  |   |
|               | chicory and other roasted                    |  |   |
|               | coffee substitutes, and                      |  |   |
|               | extracts, essences and                       |  |   |
|               | concentrates thereof                         |  |   |
| 2103          |  |  |   |
| 2103          | Sauces and preparations                      |  |   |
|               | therefor; mixed condiments                   |  |   |
|               | and mixed seasonings;                        |  |   |
|               | mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard: |  |   |
|               | mranarad mustard:                            | II .                                   | i |

|               |   | li e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
|               | <ul> <li>Sauces and preparations</li> </ul> | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               | therefor; mixed condiments                  | heading, except that of the product.     |  |
|               | and mixed seasonings                        | However, mustard flour or meal or        |  |
|               |   | prepared mustard may be used             |  |
|               | <ul> <li>Mustard flour and meal</li> </ul>  | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               | and prepared mustard                        | heading                                  |  |
| ex ex2104     | Soups and broths and                        | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               | preparations therefor                       | heading, except prepared or              |  |
|               |   | preserved vegetables of headings         |  |
|               |   | 2002 to 2005                             |  |
| 2106          | Food preparations not                       | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | elsewhere specified or                      | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               | included                                    | except that of the product, and          |  |
|               | meraded                                     | —in which the value of all the           |  |
|               |   | materials of Chapter 17 used does        |  |
|               |   | not exceed 30 % of the ex-works          |  |
|               |   | price of the product                     |  |
| ev Chanter 20 | Beverages, spirits and                      | Manufacture:                             |  |
| CA Chapter 22 | vinegar; except for:                        | —from materials of an he. ling,          |  |
|               | vinegai, except ioi.                        | except that of the roanct, and           |  |
|               |   | in which all the grant materials         |  |
|               |   | —in which all the gr. pe. r materials    |  |
|               |   | derived from grap cused are              |  |
|               |   | wholly cotair c                          |  |
| 2202          | Waters, including mineral                   | Manufa aure:                             |  |
|               | waters and aerated waters,                  | — om vaterials of any heading,           |  |
|               | containing added sugar or                   | exc nt that of the product,              |  |
|               | other sweetening matter or                  | in which the value of all the            |  |
|               | flavoured, and other on                     | nials of Chapter 17 used does            |  |
|               | alcoholic beverages, no                     | ot exceed 30 % of the ex-works           |  |
|               | including fruit or                          | price of the product, and                |  |
|               | vegetable juics 6.                          | in which all the fruit juice used        |  |
|               | heading 2009                                | (except that of pineapple, lime or       |  |
|               |   | grapefruit) is originating               |  |
| 2207          | Unac ature 1 ethyr alcohol                  | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | of an alcologic strength by                 | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               | volume of 80 % vol. or                      | except heading 2207 or 2208, and         |  |
|               | higher; ethyl alcohol and                   | —in which all the grapes or materials    |  |
|               | other spirits, denatured, of                | derived from grapes used are             |  |
|               | any strength                                | wholly obtained or, if all the other     |  |
|               |   | materials used are already               |  |
|               |   | originating, arrack may be used up       |  |
|               |   | to a limit of 5 % by volume              |  |
| 2208          | Undenatured ethyl alcohol                   | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | of an alcoholic strength by                 | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               | volume of less than 80 %                    | except heading 2207 or 2208, and         |  |
|               | vol.; spirits, liqueurs and                 | —in which all the grapes or materials    |  |
|               | other spirituous beverages                  | derived from grapes used are             |  |
|               | omer spirituous beverages                   |  |  |
|               |   | wholly obtained or, if all the other     |  |
|               |   | materials used are already               |  |
|               |   | originating, arrack may be used up       |  |
|               | <u> </u>                                    | to a limit of 5 % by volume              |  |

| ex Chapter 23 | Residues and waste from the   | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| 1             |                               | heading, except that of the product    |  |
|               | animal fodder; except for:    |  |  |
| ex ex2301     | Whale meal; flours, meals     | Manufacture in which all the materials |  |
|               | and pellets of fish or of     | of Chapters 2 and 3 used are wholly    |  |
|               | crustaceans, molluscs or      | obtained                               |  |
|               | other aquatic invertebrates,  |  |  |
|               | unfit for human               |  |  |
|               | consumption                   |  |  |
| ex ex2303     | Residues from the             | Manufacture in which all the maize     |  |
|               | manufacture of starch from    | used is wholly obtained                |  |
|               | maize (excluding              | ·                                      |  |
|               | concentrated steeping         |  |  |
|               | liquors), of a protein        |  |  |
|               | content, calculated on the    |  |  |
|               | dry product, exceeding 40 %   |  |  |
|               | by weight                     |  |  |
| ex ex2306     | Oil cake and other solid      | Manufacture in which all the on res    |  |
|               | residues resulting from the   | used are wholly obtain 1               |  |
|               | extraction of olive oil,      |  |  |
|               | containing more than 3 % of   |  |  |
|               | olive oil                     |  |  |
| 2309          | •                             | Manufacture in which:                  |  |
|               | in animal feeding             | —all the cere is, sugar or molasses,   |  |
|               |                               | eat r milk used are originating,       |  |
|               |                               | anc                                    |  |
|               |                               | all the naterials of Chapter 3 used    |  |
|               |                               | a nolly obtained                       |  |
| ex Chapter 24 |                               | M nufacture in which all the materials |  |
|               |                               | of Chapter 24 used are wholly          |  |
|               |                               | obtained                               |  |
| 2402          |                               | Manufacture in which at least 70 %     |  |
|               |                               | by weight of the unmanufactured        |  |
|               | of to coo ubstitues           | tobacco or tobacco refuse of           |  |
| 2402          |                               | heading 2401 used is originating       |  |
| ex ex2403     | Smoking tobacco               | Manufacture in which at least 70 %     |  |
|               |                               | by weight of the unmanufactured        |  |
|               |                               | tobacco or tobacco refuse of           |  |
| G1            |                               | heading 2401 used is originating       |  |
| ex Chapter 25 | Salt; sulphur; earths and     | Manufacture from materials of any      |  |
|               | stone; plastering materials,  | heading, except that of the product    |  |
| 2504          | lime and cement; except for:  |  |  |
| ex ex2504     |                               | Enriching of the carbon content,       |  |
|               | with enriched carbon          | purifying and grinding of crude        |  |
| 2515          | content, purified and ground  |  |  |
| ex ex2515     | Marble, merely cut, by        | Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of    |  |
|               | sawing or otherwise, into     | marble (even if already sawn) of a     |  |
|               | blocks or slabs of a          | thickness exceeding 25 cm              |  |
|               | rectangular (including        |  |  |
|               | square) shape, of a thickness |  |  |
| <u> </u>      | not exceeding 25 cm           |  |  |

| 0.7.1.5       | a                            |  |  |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| ex ex2516     | Granite, porphyry, basalt,   | Cutting, by sawing or otherwise, of      |  |
|               | sandstone and other          | stone (even if already sawn) of a        |  |
|               | monumental or building       | thickness exceeding 25 cm                |  |
|               | stone, merely cut, by sawing |  |  |
|               | or otherwise, into blocks or |  |  |
|               | slabs of a rectangular       |  |  |
|               | (including square) shape, of |  |  |
|               | a thickness not exceeding    |  |  |
|               | 25 cm                        |  |  |
| ex ex2518     | Calcined dolomite            | Calcination of dolomite not calcined     |  |
| ex ex2519     |                              | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
| CK CK2517     |                              | heading, except that of the product.     |  |
|               |                              | However, natural magnesium               |  |
|               | •                            | · ·                                      |  |
|               |                              | carbonate (magnesite) may be used        |  |
|               | oxide, whether or not pure,  |  |  |
|               | other than fused magnesia or |  |  |
|               | dead-burned (sintered)       |  |  |
|               | magnesia                     |  |  |
| ex ex2520     |                              | Manufacture in which (re value or all    |  |
|               | for dentistry                | the materials used does not exceed       |  |
|               |                              | 50 % of the ex-work, pri of the          |  |
|               |                              | product                                  |  |
| ex ex2524     | Natural asbestos fibres      | Manufacture from asbestos                |  |
|               |                              | concent ate                              |  |
| ex ex2525     | Mica powder                  | Gn. ding of mica or mica waste           |  |
| ex ex2530     | Earth colours, calcined or   | Cuch tion or grinding of earth           |  |
|               |                              | c lours                                  |  |
| Chapter 26    | Ores, slag and ash           | Manuracture from materials of any        |  |
| 1             |                              | he.ding, except that of the product      |  |
| ex Chapter 27 |                              | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
| on chapter 27 | and products of the          | heading, except that of the product      |  |
|               | distillati bitu inou         | licading, except that of the product     |  |
|               | substance; m. 2 1 waxes;     |  |  |
|               | excep. for:                  |  |  |
| ex ex2707     |                              | Operations of refining and/or one or     |  |
|               |                              | more specific process(es) (1)            |  |
|               |                              |  |  |
|               | exceeds that of the non-     | Or<br>Other energtions in which all the  |  |
|               | _                            | Other operations in which all the        |  |
|               |                              | materials used are classified within a   |  |
|               |                              | heading other than that of the product.  |  |
|               |                              | However, materials of the same           |  |
|               |                              | heading as the product may be used,      |  |
|               | volume distils at a          | provided that their total value does not |  |
|               |                              | exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of     |  |
|               | (including mixtures of       | the product                              |  |
|               | petroleum spirit and         |  |  |
|               | benzole), for use as power   |  |  |
|               | or heating fuels             |  |  |
| ex ex2709     | Crude oils obtained from     | Destructive distillation of bituminous   |  |
|               | bituminous minerals          | materials                                |  |
|               |                              |  |  |

| 2710 | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous  | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) ( <sup>2</sup> )   |  |
|------|---|---|--|
|      | of oils obtained from<br>bituminous materials, these<br>oils being the basic<br>constituents of the                         | or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  |  |
| 2711 | preparations; waste oils Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons   | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (²) or   |  |
|      |   | Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the tame heading as the product nay boused, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ax works price of the product  |  |
| 2712 | wax, other mineral waxes<br>and similar products<br>obtained by synthes or a<br>other processes, whether or<br>not coloured | Operations of refirming and/or one or more specific process(es) (2) or there operations in which all the materials used are classified within a mading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of                           |  |
| 2713 | Petroleum c ke, petroleum bitumen and ther residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous materials         | the product  Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or  Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |  |
| 2714 | Bitumen and asphalt,<br>natural; bituminous or oil<br>shale and tar sands;<br>asphaltites and asphaltic<br>rocks            | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same   |  |

|               |   | heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|
|               |   | the product   |   |
| 2715          | mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example,           | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (¹) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |   |
| ex Chapter 28 | metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product na, be used, provided that their total alue does not exceed 20 % of the except ks price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex2805     | 'Mischmetall'   | Manufacture by electrolytic or thermal treatment, which the value of all the naterial used does not exceed 50 % of the calculations.  |   |
| ex ex2811     | Sulphur trioxide  |   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex2833     | Aluminium sulphate  | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>50 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |
| ex ex2840     | Sodium perborate  | 1   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |

| ex ex2852     | - Mercury compounds of internal ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  - Mercury compounds of | heading. However, the value of all<br>the materials of heading 2909 used<br>shall not exceed 20 % of the ex-<br>works price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
|---------------|---|---|---|
|               | nucleic acids and their salts,<br>whether or not chemically<br>defined; other heterocyclic<br>compounds                               | heading. However, the value of all<br>the materials of headings 2852,<br>2932, 2933 and 2934 used shall not<br>exceed 20 % of the ex-works price  | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product             |
| ex Chapter 29 | Organic chemicals; except for:  | heading, except that of the product.  However, materials of the parame heading as the product may be used, provided that the rotal value does not   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex2901     | use as power or heating fuels   | Operations of refining and/or one or in the specific process(es) (1) Or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |   |
| ex ex2902     | Cyclanes and cyclenes (other than azulenes), benzene, toluene, xylenes, for use as power or heating fuels                             | Operations of refining and/or one or more specific process(es) (1) or Other operations in which all the materials used are classified within a heading other than that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |

|           |   | T  | L              |
|-----------|---|--|----------------|
| ex ex2905 | Metal alcoholates of                            | Manufacture from materials of any                                    | Manufacture    |
|           | _   | heading, including other materials                                   | in which the   |
|           | of ethanol                                      | of heading 2905. However, metal                                      | value of all   |
|           |   | alcoholates of this heading may be                                   | the materials  |
|           |   | used, provided that their total value                                | used does not  |
|           |   | does not exceed 20 % of the ex-                                      | exceed 40 %    |
|           |   | works price of the product   | of the ex-     |
|           |   |  | works price of |
|           |   |  | the product    |
| 2915      | Saturated acyclic                               | Manufacture from materials of any                                    | Manufacture    |
|           | monocarboxylic acids and                        | heading. However, the value of all                                   | in which the   |
|           | their anhydrides, halides,                      | the materials of headings 2915 and                                   | value of all   |
|           | peroxides and peroxyacids;                      | 2916 used shall not exceed 20 % of                                   | the materials  |
|           | their halogenated,                              | the ex-works price of the product                                    | used does not  |
|           | sulphonated, nitrated or                        |  | exceed 40 %    |
|           | nitrosated derivatives                          |  | of the ex-     |
|           |   |  | works price of |
|           |   |  | the product    |
| ex ex2932 | <ul> <li>Internal ethers and their</li> </ul>   | Manufacture from materia. of any                                     | Manufacture    |
|           | halogenated, sulphonated,                       | heading. However, the value of all the materials of heading 109 used | in which the   |
|           | nitrated or nitrosated                          | the materials of heacing 109 used                                    | value of all   |
|           | derivatives                                     | shall not exceed 20% of the ex-                                      | the materials  |
|           |   | works price of to product  | used does not  |
|           |   |  | exceed 40 %    |
|           |   |  | of the ex-     |
|           |   |  | works price of |
|           |   |  | the product    |
|           | <ul> <li>Cyclic acetals and interrit</li> </ul> | Manufacture from materials of any                                    | Manufacture    |
|           | hemiacetals and their                           | h ading  | in which the   |
|           | halogenated, su <sup>1</sup> pho 1tea,          | *  | value of all   |
|           | nitrated or nicosa ed                           |  | the materials  |
|           | derivatives                                     |  | used does not  |
|           |   |  | exceed 40 %    |
|           |   |  | of the ex-     |
|           |   |  | works price of |
|           |   |  | the product    |
| 2933      | Heterocyclic compounds                          | Manufacture from materials of any                                    | Manufacture    |
|           | · ·   | heading. However, the value of all                                   | in which the   |
|           | only  | the materials of headings 2932 and                                   | value of all   |
|           |   | 2933 used shall not exceed 20 % of                                   | the materials  |
|           |   | the ex-works price of the product                                    | used does not  |
|           |   |  | exceed 40 %    |
|           |   |  | of the ex-     |
|           |   |  | works price of |
|           |   |  | the product    |
| 2934      | Nucleic acids and their salts.                  | Manufacture from materials of any                                    | Manufacture    |
|           | whether or not chemically                       | heading. However, the value of all                                   | in which the   |
|           | defined; other heterocyclic                     | the materials of headings 2932,                                      | value of all   |
|           | compounds                                       | 2933 and 2934 used shall not   | the materials  |
|           | 1   | exceed 20 % of the ex-works price                                    | used does not  |
|           |   | of the product   | exceed 40 %    |

|               |   |   | of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| ex ex2939     | containing not less than  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  | •   |
| ex Chapter 30 | Pharmaceutical products;<br>except for:   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
| 3002          | or more constituents which have been mixed togeth for therapeutic or prophylactic sessor unmixed products for these uses, put the measured dose or in forms a packing for retail sale | Nanufa are from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
|               | – – Animal blood prepared   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3002. However, materials of the same description as the product may be used, provided |   |

|           |   | 20 % of the ex-works price of the  |  |
|-----------|---|--|--|
|           |   | product  |  |
|           | – Blood fractions other   | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|           | than antisera, haemoglobin,   | heading, including other materials   |  |
|           | blood globulins and serum   | of heading 3002. However,  |  |
|           | globulins   | materials of the same description as                                       |  |
|           |   | the product may be used, provided  |  |
|           |   | that their total value does not exceed                                     |  |
|           |   | 20 % of the ex-works price of the  |  |
|           |   | product  |  |
|           | – Haemoglobin, blood  | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|           | globulins and serum   | heading, including other materials   |  |
|           | globulins   | of heading 3002. However,  |  |
|           |   | materials of the same description as                                       |  |
|           |   | the product may be used, provided  |  |
|           |   | that their total value does not exceed                                     |  |
|           |   | 20 % of the ex-works price of the  |  |
|           |   | product  |  |
|           | – – Other   | Manufacture from material of any   |  |
|           |   | heading, including ther nate ials  |  |
|           |   | of heading 3002. Hove  |  |
|           |   | materials of the same escription as  |  |
|           |   | the product may e used, provided   |  |
|           |   | that thei tota' value does not exceed                                      |  |
|           |   | 20% on the examorks price of the   |  |
|           |   | pract  |  |
| 3003 and  | Medicaments (excluding  |  |  |
| 3004      | goods of heading 3002,  |  |  |
|           | 3005 or 3006):  |  |  |
|           | - Obtained from ar , acin   | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|           | of heading 29 1   | heading, except that of the product.                                       |  |
|           |   | However, materials of headings   |  |
|           |   | 3003 and 3004 may be used,   |  |
|           |   | provided that their total value does                                       |  |
|           |   | not exceed 20 % of the ex-works  |  |
|           |   | price of the product   |  |
|           | – Other   | Manufacture:   |  |
|           | Cilier  | —from materials of any heading,  |  |
|           |   | except that of the product.  |  |
|           |   | However, materials of headings   |  |
|           |   | 3003 and 3004 may be used,   |  |
|           |   | provided that their total value does                                       |  |
|           |   | not exceed 20 % of the ex-works  |  |
|           |   | price of the product, and  |  |
|           |   | in which the value of all the  |  |
|           |   | materials used does not exceed   |  |
|           |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the  |  |
|           |   | product  |  |
| ex ex3006 | Wasta pharmacauticals   | 1  |  |
| CX CX3000 | <ul> <li>Waste pharmaceuticals</li> <li>specified in note 4(k) to this</li> </ul> | The origin of the product in its original classification shall be retained |  |
|           | Chapter   | original classification shall be retained                                  |  |
|           | Спарил  | <u> </u>   |  |

|               | – Sterile surgical or dental                       |   |                               |
|---------------|--|---|-------------------------------|
|               | adhesion barriers, whether                         |   |                               |
|               | or not absorbable:                                 |   |                               |
|               | – – made of plastics                               |   | Manufacture                   |
|               |  | <u> </u>  | in which the                  |
|               |  | not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price                                       |                               |
|               |  | of the product (5)  | the materials                 |
|               |  |   | used does not<br>exceed 25 %  |
|               |  |   | of the ex-                    |
|               |  |   | works price of                |
|               |  |   | the product                   |
|               | – made of fabrics                                  | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):  | the product                   |
|               |  | — natural fibres  |                               |
|               |  | —man-made staple fibres, not carded   |                               |
|               |  | or combed or otherwise processed  |                               |
|               |  | for spinning,   |                               |
|               |  | or  |                               |
|               |  | —chemical materials of testile purp   |                               |
|               | <ul> <li>Appliances identifiable for</li> </ul>    | Manufacture in which the value of all                                       |                               |
|               | ostomy use   | the materials used does . exceed  |                               |
|               |  | 50 % of the ev works rice of the  |                               |
|               |  | product   |                               |
| ex Chapter 31 | Fertilizers; except for:                           |   | Manufacture                   |
|               |  |   | in which the                  |
|               |  |   | value of all<br>the materials |
|               |  | h ading s the product may be used, provided that their total value does not |                               |
|               |  |   | exceed 40 %                   |
|               |  |   | of the ex-                    |
|               |  | F   | works price of                |
|               |  |   | the product                   |
| ex ex3105     | Mineral communal                                   | Manufacture:  | Manufacture                   |
|               | fertilizers containing two or                      | —from materials of any heading,   | in which the                  |
|               | three of a vartilizing                             | except that of the product.   | value of all                  |
|               | elements nitrogen,                                 | ,   | the materials                 |
|               | phosphorous and potassium;                         | heading as the product may be used,   |                               |
|               | other fertilizers; goods of                        | 1   | exceed 40 %                   |
|               | this chapter, in tablets or                        |   | of the ex-                    |
|               | similar forms or in packages                       |   | works price of                |
|               | of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg, except for: | materials used does not exceed  | the product                   |
|               | – sodium nitrate                                   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the   |                               |
|               | – calcium cyanamide                                | product   |                               |
|               | <ul><li>potassium sulphate</li></ul>               | r   |                               |
|               | – magnesium potassium                              |   |                               |
|               | sulphate   |   |                               |
| ex Chapter 32 | •  | Manufacture from materials of any   | Manufacture                   |
|               |  | •   | in which the                  |
|               |  | However, materials of the same  | value of all                  |
|               | and other colouring matter;                        | heading as the product may be used,   | the materials                 |

|               | paints and varnishes; putty   | provided that their total value does not | used does not  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|----------------|
|               | and other mastics; inks;      | <del> </del>                             | exceed 40 %    |
|               | except for:                   | the product                              | of the ex-     |
|               | except for.                   | me product                               | works price of |
|               |                               |  |                |
| 2201          | Ti                            | M  | the product    |
| ex ex3201     | Tannins and their salts,      | $\mathcal{E}$                            | Manufacture    |
|               | ethers, esters and other      | vegetable origin                         | in which the   |
|               | derivatives                   |  | value of all   |
|               |                               |  | the materials  |
|               |                               |  | used does not  |
|               |                               |  | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                               |  | of the ex-     |
|               |                               |  | works price of |
| 2205          |                               |  | the product    |
| 3205          | Colour lakes; preparations    | 3  | Manufacture    |
|               | -                             | heading, except headings 3203,           | in which the   |
|               | chapter based on colour       | 3204 and 3205. However, materials        | value of all   |
|               | lakes ( <sup>3</sup> )        |  | the materials  |
|               |                               | provided that their total value does     | used does not  |
|               |                               | not exceed 20 % of the ex-we ks          | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                               | price of the product                     | of the ex-     |
|               |                               |  | works price of |
|               |                               |  | the product    |
| ex Chapter 33 |                               | Manufacure commaterials of any           | Manufacture    |
|               | perfumery, cosmetic or        | he ding except that of the product.      | in which the   |
|               | toilet preparations; except   | Hower, paterials of the same             | value of all   |
|               | for:                          |  | the materials  |
|               |                               | presided that their total value does not |                |
|               |                               | 1  | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                               | the product                              | of the ex-     |
|               |                               |  | works price of |
|               |                               |  | the product    |
| 3301          |                               | <u> </u>                                 | Manufacture    |
|               |                               | $\mathcal{E}'$                           | in which the   |
|               | and absolute; resinoids;      | different 'group' (4) in this heading.   | value of all   |
|               |                               |  | the materials  |
|               |                               | 1 7 71                                   | used does not  |
|               |                               | that their total value does not exceed   | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                               | 20 % of the ex-works price of the        | of the ex-     |
|               | by enfleurage or maceration;  | i <sup>*</sup>                           | works price of |
|               | terpenic by-products of the   |  | the product    |
|               | deterpenation of essential    |  |                |
|               | oils; aqueous distillates and |  |                |
|               | aqueous solutions of          |  |                |
| <b>a</b>      | essential oils                |  |                |
| ex Chapter 34 |                               | Manufacture from materials of any        | Manufacture    |
|               | agents, washing               | heading, except that of the product.     | in which the   |
|               | preparations, lubricating     | However, materials of the same           | value of all   |
|               | preparations, artificial      |  | the materials  |
|               | waxes, prepared waxes,        | provided that their total value does not |                |
|               | polishing or scouring         |  | exceed 40 %    |

|               |   | 120.0/ - 6.1   | . C 41                       |
|---------------|---|--|------------------------------|
|               | preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling | exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product   | of the ex-<br>works price of |
|               | pastes, 'dental waxes' and                            | •  | the product                  |
|               | dental preparations with a                            |  |                              |
|               | basis of plaster; except for:                         |  |                              |
| ex ex3403     | Lubricating preparations                              | Operations of refining and/or one or   |                              |
|               |   | more specific process(es) (1)  |                              |
|               |   | or   |                              |
|               | oils obtained from                                    | Other operations in which all the  |                              |
|               | bituminous minerals                                   | materials used are classified within a   |                              |
|               |   | heading other than that of the product.  |                              |
|               |   | However, materials of the same   |                              |
|               |   | heading as the product may be used,  |                              |
|               |   | provided that their total value does not   |                              |
|               |   | exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of   |                              |
| 2404          | A .: C' . 1   | the product  |                              |
| 3404          | Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:                  |  |                              |
|               | • •   | Manufacture from material of any   |                              |
|               | petroleum waxes, waxes                                | heading, except that of the product.   |                              |
|               | obtained from bituminous                              | However, materials of the same   |                              |
|               |   | heading as the prod. I may be used,  |                              |
|               | wax   | provided that the total value does not   |                              |
|               |   | exceed 50 % f the ex-works price of  |                              |
|               |   | the proceet  |                              |
|               | – Other   |  | Manufacture                  |
|               |   |  | in which the                 |
|               |   |  | value of all                 |
|               |   | haracter of waxes of heading 1516,   |                              |
|               | • X \   | —fatty acids not chemically defined  | used does not                |
|               |   | N The state of the | exceed 40 %                  |
|               |   | the character of waxes of heading  | of the ex-                   |
|               |   |  | works price of               |
|               |   | — materials of heading 3404  | the product                  |
|               |   | However, these materials may be  |                              |
|               |   | used, provided that their total value  |                              |
|               |   | does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works   |                              |
|               |   | price of the product   |                              |
| ex Chapter 35 | Albuminoidal substances;                              | Manufacture from materials of any  | Manufacture                  |
|               |   |  | in which the                 |
|               | enzymes; except for:                                  |  | value of all                 |
|               | _   | heading as the product may be used,  | the materials                |
|               |   | provided that their total value does not   | used does not                |
|               |   | exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of   | exceed 40 %                  |
|               |   | the product  | of the ex-                   |
|               |   |  | works price of               |
|               |   |  | the product                  |
| 3505          | Dextrins and other modified                           |  |                              |
|               | starches (for example,                                |  |                              |
|               | pregelatinised or esterified                          |  |                              |
|               | starches); glues based on                             |  |                              |
|               | // 0  | IL   |                              |

|               | starches, or on dextrins or  |   |   |
|---------------|--|---|---|
|               |  | heading, including other materials of heading 3505  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of                           |
|               | – Other  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of heading 1108   | the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product |
|               | Prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used to a not exceed 50 % of the ex-1, rks price of the product   | the product   |
| Chapter 36    | pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations  | he aut of the product.  However materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product               |
| ex Chapter 37 | cinemato; a, hic goods; except for:  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials   |
|               | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs: |   |   |

|               | - Instant print film for colour photography, in packs  - Other  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702. However, materials of heading 3702 may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 30 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
|---------------|---|---|---|
|               |   | heading, except those of headings<br>3701 and 3702. However, materials  | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product             |
| 3702          | Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed | Manufacture from material of any heading, except those of headings 3701 and 3702  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 3704          |   | Manufacture from materials of any hading, except those of headings 3701 to 3704   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex Chapter 38 | Miscellaneous chemical products; except for:  | provided that their total value does not  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex3801     | <ul> <li>Colloidal graphite in<br/>suspension in oil and semi-<br/>colloidal graphite;<br/>carbonaceous pastes for<br/>electrodes</li> </ul>                    | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>50 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |

| ex ex3803 | - Graphite in paste form, being a mixture of more than 30 % by weight of graphite with mineral oils  Refined tall oil  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of heading 3403 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product  Refining of crude tall oil | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not |
|-----------|--|--|---|
| ex ex3805 | Spirits of sulphate turpentine, purified   | Purification by distillation or refining of raw spirits of sulphate turp intine  | exceed 40 % of the ex- works price of the product Manufacture in which the value of all   |
|           |  |  | the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 40 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product  |
| ex ex3806 | Ester gums   | Ma suffeture from resin acids  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product   |
| ex ex3807 | Wood pitch (wood tar pitch)  | Distillation of wood tar   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product   |
| 3808      | Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, antisprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>50 % of the ex-works price of the<br>products                                   |   |

|      | 11 0 11 1                                 | 1                                     |  |
|------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
|      | packings for retail sale or as            |                                       |  |
|      | preparations or articles (for             |                                       |  |
|      | example, sulphur-treated                  |                                       |  |
|      | bands, wicks and candles,                 |                                       |  |
|      | and fly-papers)                           |                                       |  |
| 3809 | Finishing agents, dye                     | Manufacture in which the value of all |  |
|      | carriers to accelerate the                | the materials used does not exceed    |  |
|      | dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs             | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |  |
|      | and other products and                    | products                              |  |
|      | preparations (for example,                |                                       |  |
|      | dressings and mordants), of               |                                       |  |
|      | a kind used in the textile,               |                                       |  |
|      | paper, leather or like                    |                                       |  |
|      | industries, not elsewhere                 |                                       |  |
|      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·     |                                       |  |
| 2010 | specified or included                     |                                       |  |
| 3810 | Pickling preparations for                 | Manufacture in which the value of all |  |
|      | metal surfaces; fluxes and                | the materials used does not exceed    |  |
|      | other auxiliary preparations              | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |  |
|      | for soldering, brazing or                 | products                              |  |
|      | welding; soldering, brazing               |                                       |  |
|      | or welding powders and                    |                                       |  |
|      | pastes consisting of metal                |                                       |  |
|      | and other materials;                      |                                       |  |
|      | preparations of a kind used               |                                       |  |
|      | as cores or coatings for                  |                                       |  |
|      | welding electrodes or rods                |                                       |  |
| 3811 | Anti-knock preparations,                  |                                       |  |
|      | oxidation inhibitors, gum                 |                                       |  |
|      | inhibitors, viscosity                     |                                       |  |
|      | improvers, anti-con sive                  |                                       |  |
|      | preparations and ther                     |                                       |  |
|      | prepared additives, i r                   |                                       |  |
|      | mineral cus including                     |                                       |  |
|      | gasc <sup>1</sup> ine) a for a er liquids |                                       |  |
|      |   |                                       |  |
|      | used for he ame purposes                  |                                       |  |
|      | as mineral ons:                           |                                       |  |
|      | – Prepared additives for                  | Manufacture in which the value of     |  |
|      | lubricating oil, containing               | all the materials of heading 3811     |  |
|      | petroleum oils or oils                    | used does not exceed 50 % of the      |  |
|      | obtained from bituminous                  | ex-works price of the product         |  |
|      | minerals                                  |                                       |  |
|      | <ul><li>Other</li></ul>                   | Manufacture in which the value of all |  |
|      |   | the materials used does not exceed    |  |
|      |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |  |
|      |   | product                               |  |
| 3812 | Prepared rubber                           | Manufacture in which the value of all |  |
|      | accelerators; compound                    | the materials used does not exceed    |  |
|      | plasticisers for rubber or                | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |  |
|      | plastics, not elsewhere                   | product                               |  |
|      | specified or included; anti-              |                                       |  |
|      | oxidizing preparations and                |                                       |  |
|      | ozicizing proparations and                | <u> </u>                              |  |

| ŀ |
|---|
| ļ |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |
|   |

|      | – Industrial fatty alcohols  | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 3823 |   |
|------|--|--|---|
| 3824 | Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included: |  |   |
|      | <ul><li>The following of this heading:</li></ul>   | provided that their total value does not   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product |
|      | <ul> <li>– Prepared binders for<br/>foundry moulds or cores<br/>based on natural resinous<br/>products</li> </ul>  |  |   |
|      | Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters   | <b>O</b> ,   |   |
|      | Sorbitol other than that of heading 290: Petroleum sulpitona se  |  |   |
|      | excluding petro cum<br>sulphonal is chall ali metals,<br>of an moni m or ch<br>ethanolaning; thiophenated  |  |   |
|      | sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts  – Ion exchangers   |  |   |
|      | <ul> <li>- Getters for vacuum</li> <li>tubes</li> <li>- Alkaline iron oxide for</li> </ul>   |  |   |
|      | the purification of gas  - Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in  |  |   |
|      | coal gas purification  - Sulphonaphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters  |  |   |
|      | <ul><li>– Fusel oil and Dippel's oil</li></ul>   |  |   |

|                 | <ul> <li>Mixtures of salts having different anions</li> <li>Copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| 3901 to<br>3915 | Plastics in primary forms, waste, parings and scrap, of plastic; except for headings ex ex3907 and 3912 for which the rules are set out below:  - Addition homopolymerisation products in which a single monomer contributes more than 99 % by weight to the | —within the above hand, he value of  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not   |
|                 | - Other  | Manufectury in which the value of all the materials of Chapter 39 used does not seed 20 % of the ex-works price on the product (5)   | of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-<br>works price of |
| ex ex3907       | - Copoly. 2. made from polycarbonate and acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene copolymer (ABS)   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product. However, materials of the same heading as the product may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product (5)  Manufacture in which the value of all | the product   |
| 3912            | Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms  | the materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product and/or manufacture from polycarbonate of tetrabromo-(bisphenol A)  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed      |   |

|                               |   | 20 % of the ex-works price of the   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|---|---|
|                               |   | product   |   |
| 3916 to<br>3921               | Semi-manufactures and articles of plastics; except for headings ex ex3916, ex ex3917, ex ex3920 and ex ex3921, for which the rules are set out below:  - Flat products, further worked than only surfaceworked or cut into forms other than rectangular (including square); other products, further worked than only surface-worked | Manufacture in which the value of all   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-                          |
|                               |   |   | works price of  |
|                               | 0.1   |   | the product   |
|                               | <ul><li>Other:</li><li>Addition</li></ul>   | Manufacture in which:   | Manufacture   |
|                               | homopolymerisation<br>products in which a single<br>monomer contributes more<br>than 99 % by weight to the<br>total polymer content   | —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50% the exworks price of the poduct, and —within the above limit, the value of   | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product             |
|                               | Other   | th materials of Chapter 39 used does not exceed 20 % of the ex-works price of the product (5)   | the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product                                       |
| ex ex3916<br>and<br>ex ex3917 | Profile shapes and tubes  | does not exceed 50 % of the ex-<br>works price of the product, and<br>—within the above limit, the value of<br>all the materials of the same<br>heading as the product used does<br>not exceed 20 % of the ex-works<br>price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex3920                     | – Ionomer sheet or film   | Manufacture from a thermoplastic partial salt which is a copolymer of ethylene and metacrylic acid partly neutralised with metal ions, mainly zinc and sodium   | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 25 %                      |

|               |   |  | . C (1         |
|---------------|---|--|----------------|
|               |   |  | of the ex-     |
|               |   |  | works price of |
|               |   |  | the product    |
|               | <ul> <li>Sheets of regenerated</li> </ul> | Manufacture in which the value of all    |                |
|               | cellulose, polyamides or                  | the materials of the same heading as     |                |
|               | polyethylene                              | the product used does not exceed         |                |
|               | 1 ,                                       | 20 % of the ex-works price of the        |                |
|               |   | product                                  |                |
| ex ex3921     | Foils of plastic, metallised              |  | Manufacture    |
| CK CK3721     | ons of plastic, metamised                 | polyester-foils with a thickness of less |                |
|               |   | than 23 micron ( <sup>6</sup> )          | value of all   |
|               |   | than 23 micron ( )                       | the materials  |
|               |   |  |                |
|               |   |  | used does not  |
|               |   |  | exceed 25 %    |
|               |   |  | of the ex-     |
|               |   |  | works price of |
|               |   |  | the product    |
| 3922 to       | Articles of plastics                      | Manufacture in which the value of all    |                |
| 3926          |   | the materials used does not exceed       |                |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works price on the        |                |
|               |   | product                                  |                |
| ex Chapter 40 | Rubber and articles thereof;              | Manufacture from new rials of any        |                |
| •             | except for:                               | heading, except and of the product       |                |
| ex ex4001     | Laminated slabs of crepe                  | Lamina on o she ets of natural rubber    |                |
|               | rubber for shoes                          |  |                |
| 4005          | Compounded rubber,                        | Manua ctua in which the value of all     |                |
|               | unvulcanised, in primary                  | ti materials used, except natural        |                |
|               | forms or in plates, sheets or             | ubeen, does not exceed 50 % of the       |                |
|               |   | ex works price of the product            |                |
| 4012          | Retreaded or used                         | 1  |                |
| .012          | pneumatic tyres or rubber                 |  |                |
|               | solid or shion tyres, tyre                |  |                |
|               | treads and tyre flans, of                 |  |                |
|               | rubbe.                                    |  |                |
|               | - Retreade 'neumatic,                     | Retreading of used tyres                 |                |
|               | solid or cushion tyres, of                | Retreating of used tyres                 |                |
|               | rubber                                    |  |                |
|               |   | <b>D C C C C C C C C C C</b>             |                |
|               | – Other                                   | Manufacture from materials of any        |                |
|               |   | heading, except those of headings        |                |
|               |   | 4011 and 4012                            |                |
| ex ex4017     | Articles of hard rubber                   | Manufacture from hard rubber             |                |
| ex Chapter 41 | •   | Manufacture from materials of any        |                |
|               | than furskins) and leather;               | heading, except that of the product      |                |
|               | except for:                               |  |                |
| ex ex4102     | Raw skins of sheep or                     | Removal of wool from sheep or lamb       |                |
|               | lambs, without wool on                    | skins, with wool on                      |                |
| 4104 to       | Tanned or crust hides and                 | Retanning of tanned leather              |                |
| 4106          | skins, without wool or hair               | or                                       |                |
| 1.100         |   | Manufacture from materials of any        |                |
|               | not further prepared                      | heading, except that of the product      |                |
|               | not further prepared                      | meaning, except that of the product      |                |

| 4107 4112     | T 1 C 1 1                                       |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| 4107, 4112    |   | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
| and 4113      |   | heading, except headings 4104 to   |  |
|               | including parchment-                            | 4113   |  |
|               | dressed leather, without                        |  |  |
|               | wool or hair on, whether                        |  |  |
|               | or not split, other than                        |  |  |
|               | leather of heading 4114                         |  |  |
| ex ex4114     | Patent leather and patent                       | Manufacture from materials of  |  |
| CX CX4114     |   |  |  |
|               |   | headings 4104 to 4106, 4107, 4112  |  |
|               | leather   | or 4113, provided that their total   |  |
|               |   | value does not exceed 50 % of the  |  |
|               |   | ex-works price of the product  |  |
| Chapter 42    | Articles of leather; saddlery                   | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|               | and harness; travel goods,                      | heading, except that of the product  |  |
|               | handbags and similar                            |  |  |
|               | containers; articles of                         |  |  |
|               | animal gut (other than silk                     |  |  |
|               | worm gut)                                       |  |  |
| ex Chanter 12 | Furskins and artificial fur;                    | Manufacture from material of any   |  |
| CA Chapter 45 | manufactures thereof;                           | heading, except that of the product  |  |
|               |   | heading, except that it is product   |  |
| 1202          | except for:                                     |  |  |
| ex ex4302     | Tanned or dressed furskins,                     |  |  |
|               | assembled:                                      |  |  |
|               | <ul> <li>Plates, crosses and similar</li> </ul> | Bleachi g or yeing, in addition to   |  |
|               | forms   | cuting and assembly of non-  |  |
|               |   | a sem led nned or dressed furskins   |  |
|               | – Other   | Nanufa are from non-assembled,   |  |
|               |   | anner or dressed furskins  |  |
| 4303          | Articles of apparel clot. ng                    | Manufacture from non-assembled   |  |
| 1303          |   | tanned or dressed furskins of  |  |
|               | articles of furs in                             | a de la companya del companya de la companya del companya de la co |  |
| GI 44         |   | heading 4302   |  |
| ex Chapter 44 | Wood ar articles of god;                        | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|               | wood chargoar, a cept for:                      | heading, except that of the product  |  |
| ex ex4403     | Wood Jugaly squared                             | Manufacture from wood in the rough,  |  |
|               |   | whether or not stripped of its bark or   |  |
|               | Ţ   | merely roughed down  |  |
| ex ex4407     | Wood sawn or chipped                            | Planing, sanding or end-jointing   |  |
|               | lengthwise, sliced or peeled,                   |  |  |
|               | of a thickness exceeding                        |  |  |
|               | 6 mm, planed, sanded or                         |  |  |
|               | end-jointed                                     |  |  |
| 4400          |   | Cultura ulania a contra  |  |
| ex ex4408     | Sheets for veneering                            | Splicing, planing, sanding or end-   |  |
|               | (including those obtained by                    | Jointing   |  |
|               | slicing laminated wood) and                     |  |  |
|               | for plywood, of a thickness                     |  |  |
|               | not exceeding 6 mm,                             |  |  |
|               | spliced, and other wood                         |  |  |
|               | sawn lengthwise, sliced or                      |  |  |
|               | peeled of a thickness not                       |  |  |
|               | exceeding 6 mm, planed,                         |  |  |
|               | sanded or end-jointed                           |  |  |
| L             | paraca or cha-jointea                           | <u> </u>   |  |

| ex ex4409     | Wood continuously shaped                   |  |
|---------------|--|--|
| ex ex4409     | along any of its edges, ends               |  |
|               | or faces, whether or not                   |  |
|               | planed, sanded or end-                     |  |
|               | jointed:                                   |  |
|               | <ul><li>Sanded or end-jointed</li></ul>    | Sanding or end-jointing                |
|               | Beadings and mouldings                     | Beading or moulding                    |
| ex ex4410     | Beadings and mouldings,                    | Beading or moulding                    |
| to            | including moulded skirting                 | beading of moditaling                  |
| ex ex4413     | and other moulded boards                   |  |
| ex ex4415     |  | Manufacture from boards not cut to     |
| CA CA I IIS   | drums and similar packings, of wood        |  |
| ex ex4416     |  | Manufacture from riven staves, not     |
|               | and other coopers' products                | further worked than sawn on the two    |
|               | and parts thereof, of wood                 | principal surfaces                     |
| ex ex4418     | <ul> <li>Builders' joinery and</li> </ul>  | Manufacture from material any          |
|               | carpentry of wood                          | heading, except that of the product.   |
|               |  | However, cellular wood pands,          |
|               |  | shingles and shakes av e used          |
|               | <ul> <li>Beadings and mouldings</li> </ul> | Beading or mounting                    |
| ex ex4421     | Match splints; wooden pegs                 | Manufacture in a wood of any           |
|               | or pins for footwear                       | heading, excert di vn wood of          |
|               |  | heading 4409                           |
| ex Chapter 45 | Cork and articles of cork;                 | May fact re from materials of any      |
|               | except for:                                | t ading except that of the product     |
| 4503          | Articles of natural cork                   | M pufz ture from cork of heading - 501 |
| Chapter 46    | Manufactures of str v, or                  | Manufacture from materials of any      |
|               | esparto or of the plating                  | heading, except that of the product    |
|               | materials; bask twa. and                   |  |
|               | wickerw h.                                 |  |
| Chapter 47    |  | Manufacture from materials of any      |
|               | fibrous . Un osic material;                | heading, except that of the product    |
|               | recovered (wste and scrap)                 |  |
|               | paper or paperboard                        |  |
| ex Chapter 48 | Paper and paperboard;                      | Manufacture from materials of any      |
|               |  | heading, except that of the product    |
|               | paper or of paperboard;                    |  |
| 1011          | except for:                                |  |
| ex ex4811     |  | Manufacture from paper-making          |
| 4016          | lined or squared only                      | materials of Chapter 47                |
| 4816          | Carbon paper, self-copy                    | Manufacture from paper-making          |
|               | paper and other copying                    | materials of Chapter 47                |
|               | or transfer papers (other                  |  |
|               | than those of heading                      |  |
|               | 4809), duplicator stencils                 |  |
|               | and offset plates, of paper,               |  |
|               | whether or not put up in                   |  |
|               | boxes                                      |  |

| 4817          | plain postcards and  | Manufacture: —from materials of any heading,  |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|
|               | correspondence cards, of<br>paper or paperboard; boxes,<br>pouches, wallets and writing<br>compendiums, of paper or                          | except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the   |  |
|               | paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery   | product   |  |
| ex ex4818     | Toilet paper   | Manufacture from paper-making materials of Chapter 47   |  |
| ex ex4819     | Cartons, boxes, cases, bags<br>and other packing<br>containers, of paper,<br>paperboard, cellulose<br>wadding or webs of<br>cellulose fibres | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |  |
| ex ex4820     | Letter pads  | Manufacture in which the clue of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-work, print of the product   |  |
| ex ex4823     | Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape  | Manufacture from paper-making material of Chap er 47  |  |
| ex Chapter 49 | Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescents and plans; exception:               | Nanufacure from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |
| 4909          |  | Manufacture from materials of any<br>heading, except those of headings<br>4909 and 4911   |  |
| 4910          | Calendars of any kind,<br>printed, including calendar<br>blocks:   |   |  |
|               | - Calendars of the  'perpetual' type or with replaceable blocks mounted on bases other than paper or paperboard                              | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |  |

|                      | – Other   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except those of headings 4909 and 4911   |  |
|----------------------|---|---|--|
| ex Chapter 50        | Silk; except for:   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product   |  |
| ex ex5003            | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock), carded or combed | Carding or combing of silk waste  |  |
| 5004 to<br>ex ex5006 | Silk yarn and yarn spun<br>from silk waste  | Manufacture from (7):  —raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  —other natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,  —chemical materials or to tile, ulp, or  — paper-making materials  |  |
| 5007                 | Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:   |   |  |
|                      | <ul> <li>Incorporating rubber thread</li> </ul>   | Manufactu 2 fr n single yarn (7)  |  |
|                      | – Other   | <ul> <li>Nanufacture from (7):</li> <li>con yarn,</li> <li>natural fibres,</li> <li>man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>paper</li> <li>Or</li> <li>Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> |  |
| ex Chapter 51        | Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric; except for:                          | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product   |  |

| 5106 to         | Varn of wool of fine or                           | Manufacture from (7):                 |  |
|-----------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| 5106 to<br>5110 | Yarn of wool, of fine or coarse animal hair or of | —raw silk or silk waste, carded or    |  |
| 3110            | horsehair   | l '                                   |  |
|                 | norsenair   | combed or otherwise prepared for      |  |
|                 |   | spinning,                             |  |
|                 |   | —natural fibres, not carded or combed |  |
|                 |   | or otherwise prepared for spinning,   |  |
|                 |   | —chemical materials or textile pulp,  |  |
|                 |   | or                                    |  |
|                 |   | — paper-making materials              |  |
| 5111 to         | Woven fabrics of wool, of                         |                                       |  |
| 5113            | fine or coarse animal hair or                     |                                       |  |
|                 | of horsehair:                                     |                                       |  |
|                 | <ul> <li>Incorporating rubber</li> </ul>          | Manufacture from single yarn (7)      |  |
|                 | thread  |                                       |  |
|                 | – Other   | Manufacture from (7):                 |  |
|                 |   | — coir yarn,                          |  |
|                 |   | — natural fibres,                     |  |
|                 |   | — man-made staple bres, ot            |  |
|                 |   | carded or comb do.                    |  |
|                 |   | otherwise paral for                   |  |
|                 |   | spinning                              |  |
|                 |   |                                       |  |
|                 |   | — cheminal man als or textile         |  |
|                 |   | pul , o                               |  |
|                 |   | — vaper                               |  |
|                 |   | Or                                    |  |
|                 |   | Panting accompanied by at least two   |  |
|                 |   | peparal zy or finishing operations    |  |
|                 |   | suc. as scouring, bleaching,          |  |
|                 |   | mccerising, heat setting, raising,    |  |
|                 |   | calendering, shrink resistance        |  |
|                 |   | processing, permanent finishing,      |  |
|                 |   | decatising, impregnating, mending     |  |
|                 |   | and burling), provided that the value |  |
|                 |   | of the unprinted fabric used does not |  |
|                 |   | exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price   |  |
|                 |   | of the product                        |  |
| ex Chapter 52   | Cotton; except for:                               | Manufacture from materials of any     |  |
| 1               | , 1   | heading, except that of the product   |  |
| 5204 to         | Yarn and thread of cotton                         | Manufacture from $(^{7})$ :           |  |
| 5207            |   | —raw silk or silk waste, carded or    |  |
| 3207            |   | combed or otherwise prepared for      |  |
|                 |   | spinning,                             |  |
|                 |   | —natural fibres, not carded or combed |  |
|                 |   | or otherwise prepared for spinning,   |  |
|                 |   | —chemical materials or textile pulp,  |  |
|                 |   | or                                    |  |
|                 |   | II                                    |  |
| <b>520</b> 0 :  | XXI   | — paper-making materials              |  |
| 5208 to         | Woven fabrics of cotton:                          |                                       |  |
| 5212            | <ul> <li>Incorporating rubber</li> </ul>          | Manufacture from single yarn (7)      |  |
|                 | thread  |                                       |  |
|                 | – Other   | Manufacture from (7):                 |  |
| _               |   |                                       |  |

|                | _                            |  |     |
|----------------|------------------------------|--|-----|
|                |                              | — coir yarn,                               |     |
|                |                              | <ul><li>— natural fibres,</li></ul>        |     |
|                |                              | — man-made staple fibres, not              |     |
|                |                              | carded or combed or                        |     |
|                |                              | otherwise prepared for                     |     |
|                |                              | spinning,                                  |     |
|                |                              | — chemical materials or textile            |     |
|                |                              |  |     |
|                |                              | pulp, or                                   |     |
|                |                              | — paper                                    |     |
|                |                              | Or   |     |
|                |                              | Printing accompanied by at least two       |     |
|                |                              | preparatory or finishing operations        |     |
|                |                              | (such as scouring, bleaching,              |     |
|                |                              | mercerising, heat setting, raising,        |     |
|                |                              | calendering, shrink resistance             |     |
|                |                              | processing, permanent finishing,           |     |
|                |                              | decatising, impregnating, mending          |     |
|                |                              | and burling), provided that the plue       |     |
|                |                              | of the unprinted fabric sec does not       |     |
|                |                              | exceed 47.5 % of the ext vork price        |     |
|                |                              | of the product                             |     |
| ov. Chamton 52 | Other vegetable toutile      |  |     |
| ex Chapter 53  | Other vegetable textile      | Manufacture from new rials of any          |     |
|                | fibres; paper yarn and       | heading, except and of the product         |     |
|                | woven fabrics of paper yarn; |  |     |
|                | except for:                  | 7  |     |
| 5306 to        | Yarn of other vegetable      | $M$ anue ctue from $(^7)$ :                |     |
| 5308           | textile fibres; paper yarn   | raw s : or silk waste, carded or           |     |
|                |                              | ed or otherwise prepared for               |     |
|                |                              | pinning,                                   |     |
|                |                              | —natural fibres, not carded or combed      |     |
|                |                              | or otherwise prepared for spinning,        |     |
|                |                              | —chemical materials or textile pulp,       |     |
|                |                              | or   |     |
|                |                              | <ul> <li>paper-making materials</li> </ul> |     |
| 5309 to        | Woven tairs of other         |  |     |
| 5311           | vegetable texule fibres;     |  |     |
| 5511           | woven fabrics of paper yarn: |  |     |
|                |                              | Manufactura from single years (7)          |     |
|                | – Incorporating rubber       | Manufacture from single yarn (7)           |     |
|                | thread                       | 7  |     |
|                | – Other                      | Manufacture from (7):                      |     |
|                |                              | — coir yarn,                               |     |
|                |                              | — jute yarn,                               |     |
|                |                              | — natural fibres,                          |     |
|                |                              | — man-made staple fibres, not              |     |
|                |                              | carded or combed or                        |     |
|                |                              | otherwise prepared for                     |     |
|                |                              | spinning,                                  |     |
|                |                              | — chemical materials or textile            |     |
|                |                              |  |     |
|                |                              | pulp, or                                   |     |
|                |                              | — paper                                    |     |
| •              | I                            | Or   | i l |

| 5401 to  |   | Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from (7):  |  |
|----------|---|---|--|
| 5406     | thread of man-made filaments                    | <ul> <li>raw silk or silk waste, carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>natural fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning,</li> <li>chemical materials or textile pulp, or</li> <li>paper-making materials</li> </ul>  |  |
| 5407 and | Woven fabrics of man-made                       |   |  |
| 5408     | filament yarn:                                  |   |  |
|          | <ul> <li>Incorporating rubber thread</li> </ul> | Manufacture from single yarn (7)  |  |
|          |   | con yarn,  — atural fibres, man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise prepared for spinning, — chemical materials or textile pulp, or — paper  Or  Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, raising, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price |  |
| 5501 to  | Man-made staple fibres                          | of the product  Manufacture from chemical materials   |  |
| 5507     | The super fields                                | or textile pulp   |  |
| 5508 to  | Yarn and sewing thread of                       | Manufacture from $(^{7})$ :   |  |
| 5511     | man-made staple fibres                          | - V   |  |

|               | 1  |   |  |
|---------------|--|---|--|
|               |  | —raw silk or silk waste, carded or                |  |
|               |  | combed or otherwise prepared for                  |  |
|               |  | spinning,   |  |
|               |  | —natural fibres, not carded or combed             |  |
|               |  | or otherwise prepared for spinning,               |  |
|               |  | —chemical materials or textile pulp,              |  |
|               |  | or  |  |
|               |  | — paper-making materials                          |  |
| 5512 to       | Woven fabrics of man-made                | puper making materials                            |  |
| 5516          |  |   |  |
| 3310          | staple fibres:                           | 2.5   |  |
|               | <ul> <li>Incorporating rubber</li> </ul> | Manufacture from single yarn (7)                  |  |
|               | thread                                   |   |  |
|               | – Other                                  | Manufacture from (7):                             |  |
|               |  | — coir yarn,                                      |  |
|               |  | — natural fibres,                                 |  |
|               |  | — man-made staple fibres, not                     |  |
|               |  | carded or combed                                  |  |
|               |  |   |  |
|               |  | otherwise prepared for                            |  |
|               |  | spinning,   |  |
|               |  | — chemical merias or textile                      |  |
|               |  | pulp, or  |  |
|               |  | — paper   |  |
|               |  | Or  |  |
|               |  | Printing accompanied by at least two              |  |
|               |  | pre arak vy or unishing operations                |  |
|               |  | (such as soluring, bleaching,                     |  |
|               |  | nercering, heat setting, raising,                 |  |
|               |  | aleering, shrink resistance                       |  |
|               |  |   |  |
|               |  | pr cessing, permanent finishing,                  |  |
|               |  | decatising, impregnating, mending                 |  |
|               |  | and burling), provided that the value             |  |
|               |  | of the unprinted fabric used does not             |  |
|               |  | exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price               |  |
|               |  | of the product                                    |  |
| ex Chapter 56 | Wadding, and non-                        | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):                |  |
| _             | wovens; special yarns;                   | — coir yarn,                                      |  |
|               | twine, cordage, ropes and                | — natural fibres,                                 |  |
|               | cables and articles thereof;             | <ul><li>— chemical materials or textile</li></ul> |  |
|               | except for:                              |   |  |
|               | CACOPI 101.                              | pulp, or  |  |
|               |  | — paper-making materials                          |  |
| 5602          | Felt, whether or not                     |   |  |
|               | impregnated, coated,                     |   |  |
|               | covered or laminated:                    |   |  |
|               | – Needleloom felt                        | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):                |  |
|               |  | — natural fibres, or                              |  |
|               |  | — chemical materials or                           |  |
|               |  |   |  |
|               |  | textile pulp                                      |  |
|               |  | However:  |  |
|               |  | — polypropylene filament of                       |  |
|               |  | heading 5402,                                     |  |

|      |  | ¬,  |  |
|------|--|---|--|
|      | – Other  | <ul> <li>— polypropylene fibres of heading 5503 or 5506, or</li> <li>— polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501,</li> <li>of which the denomination in all cases of a single filament or fibre is less than 9 decitex, may be used, provided that their total value does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> <li>Manufacture from (7):         <ul> <li>— natural fibres,</li> <li>— man-made staple fibres made from casein, or</li> <li>— chemical materials or textile pulp</li> </ul> </li> </ul> |  |
| 5604 | Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:   | textile puip  |  |
|      | <ul><li>Rubber thread and cord,</li><li>textile covered</li><li>Other</li></ul>  | Manufa ture con rubber thread or contino, textile covered  Manufacture from (7):  nature fibres, not carded or combed or unerwise processed for spinning, hemical materials or textile pulp,  |  |
|      |  | or  — paper-making materials  |  |
| 5605 | Metallis d'yarn, whether or not gin bed, being textue varn or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal                                | Manufacture from (7):  — natural fibres,  — man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,  — chemical materials or textile pulp, or  — paper-making materials   |  |
| 5606 | Gimped yarn, and strip<br>and the like of heading<br>5404 or 5405, gimped<br>(other than those of<br>heading 5605 and gimped<br>horsehair yarn); chenille<br>yarn (including flock<br>chenille yarn); loop wale-<br>yarn | Manufacture from (7):  — natural fibres,  — man-made staple fibres, not carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning,  — chemical materials or textile pulp, or  — paper-making materials   |  |

| Chapter 57    | Carpets and other textile                       |  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
| Chapter 37    | floor coverings:                                |  |  |
|               | - Of needleloom felt                            | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):           |  |
|               | - Of needleloom left                            | — natural fibres, or                         |  |
|               |   | —chemical materials or textile pulp          |  |
|               |   | However:                                     |  |
|               |   | —polypropylene filament of heading           |  |
|               |   | 5402, —polypropylene fibres of heading       |  |
|               |   | 5503 or 5506, or                             |  |
|               |   | —polypropylene filament tow of heading 5501, |  |
|               |   | of which the denomination in all cases       |  |
|               |   | of a single filament or fibre is less        |  |
|               |   | than 9 decitex, may be used, provided        |  |
|               |   | that their total value does not exceed       |  |
|               |   | 40 % of the ex-works price of the            |  |
|               |   | product                                      |  |
|               |   | Jute fabric may be used as backing           |  |
|               | Of other felt                                   | Manufacture from (1):                        |  |
|               |   | —natural fibres, not and or combed           |  |
|               |   | or otherwise processed for spinning,         |  |
|               |   | or   |  |
|               |   | —chemical mater as or textile pulp           |  |
|               | – Other   | M. hufa ture han (7):                        |  |
|               |   | ir yan or jute yarn,                         |  |
|               |   | synth tic or artificial filament yarn,       |  |
|               |   | ng aral fibres, or                           |  |
|               |   | man-made staple fibres, not carded           |  |
|               |   | or combed or otherwise processed             |  |
|               |   | for spinning                                 |  |
| G1            |   | Jute fabric may be used as a backing         |  |
| ex Chapter 58 | 8 Special vover fabrics;                        |  |  |
|               | tuftc text e fabris; lace;                      |  |  |
|               | tapestrie. to mmings;                           |  |  |
|               | embroidery; except for:                         | Manufactura from single years (7)            |  |
|               | <ul> <li>Combined with rubber thread</li> </ul> | Manufacture from single yarn (7)             |  |
|               | - Other   | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):           |  |
|               | - Other   | — natural fibres,                            |  |
|               |   | —man-made staple fibres, not carded          |  |
|               |   | or combed or otherwise processed             |  |
| 1             |   | for spinning, or                             |  |
|               |   | —chemical materials or textile pulp          |  |
|               |   | Or   |  |
|               |   | Printing accompanied by at least two         |  |
|               |   | preparatory or finishing operations          |  |
|               |   | (such as scouring, bleaching,                |  |
|               |   | mercerising, heat setting, raising,          |  |
|               |   | calendering, shrink resistance               |  |
|               |   | processing, permanent finishing,             |  |

| 5805 | Hand-woven tapestries of<br>the types Gobelins,<br>Flanders, Aubusson,<br>Beauvais and the like, and<br>needle-worked tapestries<br>(for example, petit point,  | decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |
|------|---|--|--|
| 5010 | cross stitch), whether or not made up   | Manufactura  |  |
| 5810 | Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-work pine of the product  |  |
| 5901 | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of kind used for hat foundations | Manufacture from ya n  |  |
| 5902 | Tyre cord fablic chigatenacity varn of nylolor of other polyanides, polyesters or vincose ayon.  - Containing not more than 90 % by weight of textile   | Manufacture from yarn  |  |
|      | materials  - Other  | Manufacture from chemical materials or textile pulp  |  |
| 5903 | Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902   | Manufacture from yarn or Printing accompanied by at least two preparatory or finishing operations (such as scouring, bleaching, mercerising, heat setting, rasing, calendering, shrink resistance processing, permanent finishing, decatising, impregnating, mending and burling), provided that the value of the unprinted fabric used does not |  |

|      |   | avaged 47.5.0/ af the av  |  |
|------|---|---|--|
|      |   | exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price                                 |  |
| 5004 | T : 1 1 1 1                               | of the product  |  |
| 5904 | Linoleum, whether or not                  | Manufacture from yarn (7)   |  |
|      | cut to shape; floor coverings             |   |  |
|      | consisting of a coating or                |   |  |
|      | covering applied on a textile             |   |  |
|      | backing, whether or not cut               |   |  |
|      | to shape                                  |   |  |
| 5905 | Textile wall coverings:                   |   |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Impregnated, coated,</li> </ul>  | Manufacture from yarn   |  |
|      | covered or laminated with                 |   |  |
|      | rubber, plastics or other                 |   |  |
|      | materials                                 |   |  |
|      | – Other                                   | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):                                  |  |
|      |   | — coir yarn,  |  |
|      |   | — natural fibres,   |  |
|      |   | —man-made staple fibres, recarded                                   |  |
|      |   | or combed or otherwise procesed                                     |  |
|      |   | for spinning, or  |  |
|      |   | —chemical materia or extine pulp                                    |  |
|      |   | Or  |  |
|      |   | Printing accompanie y at least two                                  |  |
|      |   | preparatory or facilities operations                                |  |
|      |   | (such as scouring bleaching,  |  |
|      |   | me certing, heat setting, raising,                                  |  |
|      |   | coloniaring shrink resistance                                       |  |
|      |   | p ocessing, permanent finishing,<br>dectiong, impregnating, mending |  |
|      |   | dections, impregnating, mending                                     |  |
|      |   | and burling), provided that the value                               |  |
|      | • X                                       | of the unprinted fabric used does not                               |  |
|      |   | exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price                                 |  |
|      |   | of the product  |  |
| 5906 | Rubberis 1 . til fabrics,                 |   |  |
|      | other than hose or                        |   |  |
|      | heading 20.                               |   |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Knitted or crocheted</li> </ul>  | Manufacture from (7):   |  |
|      | fabrics                                   | — natural fibres,   |  |
|      |   | —man-made staple fibres, not carded                                 |  |
|      |   | or combed or otherwise processed                                    |  |
|      |   | for spinning, or  |  |
|      |   | —chemical materials or textile pulp                                 |  |
|      | <ul> <li>Other fabrics made of</li> </ul> | Manufacture from chemical materials                                 |  |
|      | synthetic filament yarn,                  |   |  |
|      | containing more than 90 %                 |   |  |
|      | by weight of textile                      |   |  |
|      | materials                                 |   |  |
|      | - Other                                   | Manufacture from yarn   |  |
| 5907 | Textile fabrics otherwise                 | Manufacture from yarn   |  |
| 5,01 | impregnated, coated or                    | or  |  |
|      | covered; painted canvas                   | Printing accompanied by at least two                                |  |
|      | being theatrical scenery,                 | preparatory or finishing operations                                 |  |
|      | being incatrical scenery,                 | proparatory or ministing operations                                 |  |

|         | studio back-cloths or the                     | (such as scouring, bleaching,                             |  |
|---------|---|---|--|
|         | like  |   |  |
|         | like  | mercerising, heat setting, rasing,                        |  |
|         |   | calendering, shrink resistance                            |  |
|         |   | processing, permanent finishing,                          |  |
|         |   | decatising, impregnating, mending                         |  |
|         |   | and burling), provided that the value                     |  |
|         |   | of the unprinted fabric used does not                     |  |
|         |   | exceed 47.5 % of the ex-works price                       |  |
|         |   | of the product  |  |
| 5908    | Textile wicks, woven,                         | or the product  |  |
| 3900    |   |   |  |
|         | plaited or knitted, for lamps,                |   |  |
|         | stoves, lighters, candles or                  |   |  |
|         | the like; incandescent gas                    |   |  |
|         | mantles and tubular knitted                   |   |  |
|         | gas mantle fabric therefor,                   |   |  |
|         | whether or not impregnated:                   |   |  |
|         | <ul> <li>Incandescent gas mantles,</li> </ul> | Manufacture from tubular knitted gas-                     |  |
|         | impregnated                                   | mantle fabric   |  |
|         | – Other                                       | Manufacture from material of any                          |  |
|         | - Other                                       |   |  |
| 5000 /  | T (1 (1 C 1 1                                 | heading, except that of the product                       |  |
| 5909 to | Textile articles of a kind                    |   |  |
| 5911    | suitable for industrial use:                  |   |  |
|         | <ul> <li>Polishing discs or rings</li> </ul>  | Manufactu from varn or waste                              |  |
|         | other than of felt of                         | fabrics (rrag of leading 6310                             |  |
|         | heading 5911                                  |   |  |
|         | <ul> <li>Woven fabrics, of a kind</li> </ul>  | Manua ctua from (7):                                      |  |
|         | commonly used in                              | ir yarn,  |  |
|         | papermaking or other                          | the following materials:                                  |  |
|         | technical uses, felted or                     | -yarn of  |  |
|         |   | _   |  |
|         | not, whether or not                           | polytetrafluoroethylene (8),                              |  |
|         | impregnated cocked,                           | yarn, multiple, of polyamide,                             |  |
|         | tubular coendles with                         | coated impregnated or covered                             |  |
|         | single or nuniple warp                        | with a phenolic resin,                                    |  |
|         | and wet or flat woven                         | <ul> <li>– yarn of synthetic textile fibres of</li> </ul> |  |
|         | with munch warp and/or                        | aromatic polyamides, obtained                             |  |
|         | weft of heading 5911                          | by polycondensation of <i>m</i> -                         |  |
|         |   | phenylenediamine and                                      |  |
|         |   | isophthalic acid,   |  |
|         |   | – monofil of  |  |
|         |   | _   |  |
|         |   | polytetrafluoroethylene (8),                              |  |
|         |   | yarn of synthetic textile fibres of                       |  |
|         |   | poly( <i>p</i> -phenylene                                 |  |
|         |   | terephthalamide),   |  |
|         |   | <ul> <li>–glass fibre yarn, coated with</li> </ul>        |  |
|         |   | phenol resin and gimped with                              |  |
|         |   | acrylic yarn (8),   |  |
|         |   | copolyester monofilaments of a                            |  |
|         |   | polyester and a resin of                                  |  |
|         |   | terephthalic acid and 1,4-                                |  |
|         |   | _   |  |
|         |   | cyclohexanediethanol and                                  |  |
|         |   | isophthalic acid,   |  |

|               |                               | ir .   |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|               |                               | natural fibres,                                  |  |
|               |                               | <ul> <li>– man-made staple fibres not</li> </ul> |  |
|               |                               | carded or combed or otherwise                    |  |
|               |                               | processed for spinning, or                       |  |
|               |                               | chemical materials or textile                    |  |
|               |                               | pulp   |  |
|               | Other                         | 1 1  |  |
|               | – Other                       | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ):               |  |
|               |                               | — coir yarn,                                     |  |
|               |                               | — natural fibres,                                |  |
|               |                               | — man-made staple fibres, not                    |  |
|               |                               | carded or combed or                              |  |
|               |                               | otherwise processed for                          |  |
|               |                               | spinning, or                                     |  |
|               |                               | — chemical materials or                          |  |
|               |                               | textile pulp                                     |  |
| Cl t (0       | V:44-11-4-1 f-1               |  |  |
| Chapter 60    | Knitted or crocheted fabrics  | * *  |  |
|               |                               | — natural fibres,                                |  |
|               |                               | — man-made staple bres, ot                       |  |
|               |                               | carded or comb do.                               |  |
|               |                               | otherwise processed for                          |  |
|               |                               | spinning or                                      |  |
|               |                               | — chemical make als or                           |  |
|               |                               | tex le ûn  |  |
| Chapter 61    | Articles of apparel and       |  |  |
| Chapter of    | clothing accessories, knitted |  |  |
|               | or crocheted:                 |  |  |
|               |                               | Monufacture from yarn (7) (9)                    |  |
|               | together or otherwise         | iv. dula tule from yain ( ) ( )                  |  |
|               |                               |  |  |
|               | assembling, two or more       | <b>*</b>   |  |
|               | pieces of knitted or          |  |  |
|               | crocheted fable; which he     |  |  |
|               | been eith cut to fort, or     |  |  |
|               | obtained cirectly form        |  |  |
|               | - Othe                        | Manufacture from (7):                            |  |
|               |                               | — natural fibres,                                |  |
|               |                               | — man-made staple fibres, not                    |  |
|               |                               | carded or combed or                              |  |
|               |                               | otherwise processed for                          |  |
|               |                               | spinning, or                                     |  |
|               |                               | — chemical materials or                          |  |
|               |                               |  |  |
| ov Chanta C   | Antialag of annual 1          | textile pulp                                     |  |
| ex Chapter 62 | Articles of apparel and       | Manufacture from yarn (7) (9)                    |  |
|               | clothing accessories, not     |  |  |
|               | knitted or crocheted; except  |  |  |
|               | for:                          |  |  |
| ex ex6202,    |                               | Manufacture from yarn (9)                        |  |
| ex ex6204,    | clothing and clothing         | or   |  |
| ex ex6206,    | accessories for babies,       | Manufacture from unembroidered                   |  |
|               |                               | fabric, provided that the value of the           |  |
| and           |                               | unembroidered fabric used does not               |  |
| ex ex6211     |                               |  |  |
|               |                               | <u>II</u>  |  |

|           |  | 1.40.0/ 6.1 1 . 6                      |  |
|-----------|--|--|--|
|           |  | exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of   |  |
|           |  | the product (9)                        |  |
| ex ex6210 | Fire-resistant equipment of                  | Manufacture from yarn (9)              |  |
| and       | fabric covered with foil of                  | or                                     |  |
| ex ex6216 | aluminised polyester                         | Manufacture from uncoated fabric,      |  |
|           |  | provided that the value of the         |  |
|           |  | uncoated fabric used does not exceed   |  |
|           |  | 40 % of the ex-works price of the      |  |
|           |  | product (9)                            |  |
| 6213 and  | Handkerchiefs, shawls,                       | product ()                             |  |
| 6214      |  |  |  |
| 0214      | scarves, mufflers, mantillas,                |  |  |
|           | veils and the like:                          |  |  |
|           | <ul><li>Embroidered</li></ul>                | Manufacture from unbleached single     |  |
|           |  | yarn $(^{7})$ $(^{9})$                 |  |
|           |  | or                                     |  |
|           |  | Manufacture from unembroidered         |  |
|           |  | fabric, provided that the value of the |  |
|           |  | unembroidered fabric used does not     |  |
|           |  | exceed 40 % of the ex-your price of    |  |
|           |  | the product (9)                        |  |
|           | – Other                                      |  |  |
|           | – Other                                      | Manufacture from unblessied single     |  |
|           |  | yarn ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ) |  |
|           |  | Or                                     |  |
|           |  | Making 1p, followed by printing        |  |
|           |  | accomparied by at least two            |  |
|           |  | pr partor or finishing operations      |  |
|           |  | (uch as couring, bleaching,            |  |
|           |  | me. sing, heat setting, raising,       |  |
|           |  | calendering, shrink resistance         |  |
|           |  | processing, permanent finishing,       |  |
|           |  | decatising, impregnating, mending      |  |
|           |  |  |  |
|           |  | and burling), provided that the value  |  |
|           |  | of all the unprinted goods of headings |  |
|           |  | 6213 and 6214 used does not exceed     |  |
|           |  | 47.5 % of the ex-works price of the    |  |
|           |  | product                                |  |
| 6217      | Other made up clothing                       |  |  |
|           | accessories; parts of                        |  |  |
|           | garments or of clothing                      |  |  |
|           | accessories, other than                      |  |  |
|           | those of heading 6212:                       |  |  |
|           | – Embroidered                                | Manufactura from vor (9)               |  |
| 1         | – Ellibroidered                              | Manufacture from yarn (9)              |  |
|           |  | or                                     |  |
|           |  | Manufacture from unembroidered         |  |
| 1         |  | fabric, provided that the value of the |  |
| 1         |  | unembroidered fabric used does not     |  |
| 1         |  | exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of   |  |
| 1         |  | the product (9)                        |  |
|           | <ul> <li>Fire-resistant equipment</li> </ul> | Manufacture from yarn (9)              |  |
|           | of fabric covered with foil                  | or                                     |  |
|           | of aluminised polyester                      | OI.                                    |  |
|           | or arummiseu poryester                       | <u> </u>                               |  |

|               |  | 1   | T |
|---------------|--|---|---|
|               |  | Manufacture from uncoated fabric,                   |   |
|               |  | provided that the value of the                      |   |
|               |  | uncoated fabric used does not exceed                |   |
|               |  | 40 % of the ex-works price of the                   |   |
|               |  | product (9)   |   |
|               | T . 1: 1 C 11 1                                  |   |   |
|               | <ul> <li>Interlinings for collars and</li> </ul> |   |   |
|               | cuffs, cut out                                   | —from materials of any heading,                     |   |
|               |  | except that of the product, and                     |   |
|               |  | —in which the value of all the                      |   |
|               |  | materials used does not exceed                      |   |
|               |  | 40 % of the ex-works price of the                   |   |
|               |  | product   |   |
|               | – Other  | Manufacture from yarn (9)                           |   |
| Clt (C        |  | •   |   |
| ex Chapter 63 | Other made-up textile                            | Manufacture from materials of any                   |   |
|               | articles; sets; worn clothing                    | heading, except that of the product                 |   |
|               | and worn textile articles;                       |   |   |
|               | rags; except for:                                |   |   |
| 6301 to       | Blankets, travelling rugs,                       |   |   |
| 6304          | bed linen etc.; curtains etc.;                   |   |   |
|               | other furnishing articles:                       |   |   |
|               | – Of felt, of non-wovens                         | Manufacture from (1)                                |   |
|               | or icit, or non-wovens                           | natural fibres                                      |   |
|               |  |   |   |
|               |  | — che nic A paterials or                            |   |
|               |  | extil pu'   |   |
|               | – Other:   |   |   |
|               | – – Embroidered                                  | Manua cture from unbleached single                  |   |
|               |  | y, n (9) (9)  |   |
|               |  |   |   |
|               |  | Manufacture from unembroidered                      |   |
|               | • X  | fabric (other than knitted or                       |   |
|               |  | crocheted), provided that the value of              |   |
|               |  | * · · ·   |   |
|               |  | the unembroidered fabric used does                  |   |
|               |  | not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price               |   |
|               |  | of the product                                      |   |
|               | – Other  | Manufacture from unbleached single                  |   |
|               |  | yarn ( <sup>9</sup> ) ( <sup>10</sup> )             |   |
| 6305          | Sacks and bags, of a kind                        | Manufacture from (7):                               |   |
|               | used for the packing of                          | — natural fibres,                                   |   |
|               | goods  | — man-made staple fibres, not                       |   |
|               | 5000   | carded or combed or                                 |   |
|               |  |   |   |
|               |  | otherwise processed for                             |   |
|               |  | spinning, or  |   |
|               |  | <ul><li>— chemical materials or</li></ul>           |   |
|               |  | textile pulp  |   |
| 6306          | Tarpaulins, awnings and                          |   |   |
|               | sunblinds; tents; sails for                      |   |   |
|               | boats, sailboards or                             |   |   |
|               | landcraft; camping goods:                        |   |   |
|               | - Of non-wovens                                  | Manufacture from ( <sup>7</sup> ) ( <sup>9</sup> ): |   |
|               | Cor non-wovens                                   | ivianuiaciuie mom ( ) ( ).                          |   |
|               |  | <ul><li>— natural fibres, or</li></ul>              |   |

|               |   | — chemical materials or  |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
|               | – Other   | textile pulp  Manufacture from unbleached single yarn (7) (9)  |  |
| 6307          | Other made-up articles, including dress patterns  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   |  |
| 6308          | fabric and yarn, whether or<br>not with accessories, for<br>making up into rugs,<br>tapestries, embroidered table<br>cloths or serviettes, or   | Each item in the set must satisfy the rule which would apply to it if it were not included in the set. However, non-originating articles may be incorporated, provided that their total value does not exceed 15 % of the exworks price of the set |  |
| ex Chapter 64 | like; parts of such articles;   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except from assorblies of uppers affixed to inner ole, or to other sole components of heading 6406  |  |
| 6406          | Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof              | Manufacture (1 m n.c. rials of any heading, except to t of the product   |  |
| ex Chapter 65 |   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |
| 6505          | Hats and ther readger, knitted or crociet d, or made a frem lace, felt or other textile bric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed | Manufacture from yarn or textile fibres ( <sup>9</sup> )   |  |
| ex Chapter 66 |   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |
| 6601          | Umbrellas and sun<br>umbrellas (including<br>walking-stick umbrellas,<br>garden umbrellas and<br>similar umbrellas)   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product   |  |
| Chapter 67    |   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  |  |

| C 1  |   |
|--|---|
| •  |   |
| · ·  |   |
|  |   |
| _  | Manufacture from materials of any   |
|  | heading, except that of the product   |
| -  |   |
|  | Manufacture from worked slate   |
| -  |   |
|  | Manufacture from materials of any   |
|  | heading   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| _  | Manufacture from worked mica  |
|  | (including agglomerated or  |
|  | reconstituted mica)   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| _  | Manufacture from materials of any   |
|  | heading, except that f the product  |
|  | Manufacture frce materials of any   |
| for:   | heading, excepthat the product  |
| Glass with a non-reflecting                    | Manufactu > from materials of   |
| layer  | heading 7001  |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| _  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| *  | Manufacture from non-coated glass-  |
|  | plate substrate of heading 7006   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
|  |   |
| – Other  | Manufacture from materials of   |
| 0.0.1  | heading 7001  |
|  | Manufacture from materials of   |
|  | heading 7001  |
|  |   |
| 1  | Manufacture from materials of   |
| ·  | heading 7001  |
| Glass mirrors, whether or                      | Manufacture from materials of   |
|  | heading 7001  |
|  |   |
|  | Manufacture from materials of any   |
| <b>P</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | heading, except that of the product   |
| lathan aantainana afalaas af                   | lor.  |
|  | cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials; except for: Articles of slate or of agglomerated slate Articles of asbestos; articles of mixtures with a basis of asbestos or of mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate Articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials Ceramic products  Glass and glassware; except for: Glass with a non-reflecting layer  Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, except worked, engraved, but not framed fitted with other materials:  — Glass-pate schemates, coated with a dielectric thin film, and or semiconductor grade in accordance with SEMII-standards (11)  — Other  Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass Multiple-walled insulating units of glass Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rearview mirrors Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, |

|               | - 1-1 4 1 C 41-               | C-44:  |  |
|---------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
|               | a kind used for the           | Cutting of glassware, provided that the      |  |
|               |                               | total value of the uncut glassware used      |  |
|               |                               | does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works         |  |
|               | glass; stoppers, lids and     | price of the product                         |  |
| 7012          | other closures, of glass      |  |  |
| 7013          | Glassware of a kind used      | Manufacture from materials of any            |  |
|               | for table, kitchen, toilet,   | heading, except that of the product          |  |
|               | office, indoor decoration     | or   |  |
|               |                               | Cutting of glassware, provided that the      |  |
|               | _                             | total value of the uncut glassware used      |  |
|               | or 7018)                      | does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works         |  |
|               |                               | price of the product                         |  |
|               |                               | or   |  |
|               |                               | Hand-decoration (except silk-screen          |  |
|               |                               | printing) of hand-blown glassware,           |  |
|               |                               | provided that the total value of the         |  |
|               |                               | hand-blown glassware used does not           |  |
|               |                               | exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of         |  |
| -0.11         |                               | the product                                  |  |
| ex ex7019     | Articles (other than yarn) of |  |  |
|               | glass fibres                  | — uncoloured stive rovings,                  |  |
|               |                               | yarn or chorned strands, or                  |  |
|               |                               | — glas w                                     |  |
| ex Chapter 71 | Natural or cultured pearls,   | Manufa cure com materials of any             |  |
|               | precious or semi-precious     | her ling except that of the product          |  |
|               | stones, precious metals,      |  |  |
|               | metals clad with precious     |  |  |
|               | metal, and articles thereof,  |  |  |
|               | imitation jewellery: con      |  |  |
|               | except for:                   |  |  |
| ex ex7101     | Natural or culture bear's     | Manufacture in which the value of all        |  |
|               | graded and temporariv         | the materials used does not exceed           |  |
|               |                               | 50 % of the ex-works price of the            |  |
|               |                               | product                                      |  |
| ex ex7102,    | Worked procous or semi-       | Manufacture from unworked precious           |  |
| ex ex7103     | precious stones (natural,     | or semi-precious stones                      |  |
| and           | synthetic or reconstructed)   |  |  |
| ex ex7104     |                               |  |  |
| 7106, 7108    | Precious metals:              |  |  |
| and 7110      | – Unwrought                   | Manufacture from materials of any            |  |
|               |                               | heading, except those of headings            |  |
|               |                               | 7106, 7108 and 7110                          |  |
|               |                               | or   |  |
|               |                               | Electrolytic, thermal or chemical            |  |
|               |                               | separation of precious metals of             |  |
|               |                               | heading 7106, 7108 or 7110                   |  |
|               |                               | or   |  |
|               |                               | Alloying of precious metals of               |  |
|               |                               | heading 7106, 7108 or 7110 with each         |  |
|               |                               | other or with base metals                    |  |
| P             | -                             | <u>,,                                   </u> |  |

|                 | – Semi-manufactured or in                                | Manufacture from unwrought precious                                  |  |
|-----------------|--|--|--|
|                 | powder form  | metals   |  |
| ex ex7107,      | Metals clad with precious                                | Manufacture from metals clad with                                    |  |
| ex ex7109       | metals, semi-manufactured                                | precious metals, unwrought   |  |
| and             |  |  |  |
| ex ex7111       |  |  |  |
| 7116            | Articles of natural or                                   | Manufacture in which the value of all                                |  |
|                 | cultured pearls, precious or                             | the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the |  |
|                 | semi-precious stones<br>(natural, synthetic or           | product  |  |
|                 | reconstructed)   | product  |  |
| 7117            | Imitation jewellery                                      | Manufacture from materials of any                                    |  |
| /11/            | initiation jewenery                                      | heading, except that of the product                                  |  |
|                 |  | Or   |  |
|                 |  | Manufacture from base metal parts,                                   |  |
|                 |  | not plated or covered with precious                                  |  |
|                 |  | metals, provided that the value of all                               |  |
|                 |  | the materials used does not exceed                                   |  |
|                 |  | 50 % of the ex-works price of the                                    |  |
|                 |  | product  |  |
| ex Chapter 72   | Iron and steel; except for:                              | Manufacture from m teres of any                                      |  |
|                 |  | heading, except that the product                                     |  |
| 7207            | Semi-finished products of                                | Manufactu e from materials of  |  |
|                 | iron or non-alloy steel                                  | heading 7201 721 2, 7203, 7204 or                                    |  |
| 7200 4          | Th. ( 11 . 1 1 1   | 72.5   |  |
| 7208 to<br>7216 | Flat-rolled products, bars                               | Manua ctual from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7206       |  |
| 7210            | sections of iron or not-all oy                           | p thary forms of heading 7200  |  |
|                 | steel  |  |  |
| 7217            |  | Manufacture from semi-finished                                       |  |
| , 21,           | steel  | materials of heading 7207  |  |
| ex ex7218,      | Semi-fir bed p. oduc. flat-                              |  |  |
| 7219 to         | rolled pro 'uci, b, rs and                               | Manufacture from ingots or other primary forms of heading 7218       |  |
| 7222            | rods, role, shapes and                                   |  |  |
|                 | sections or tinless steel                                |  |  |
| 7223            | Wire of stainless steel                                  | Manufacture from semi-finished                                       |  |
|                 |  | materials of heading 7218  |  |
| ex ex7224,      |  | Manufacture from ingots or other                                     |  |
| 7225 to         | rolled products, hot-rolled                              | primary forms of heading 7206,                                       |  |
| 7228            | bars and rods, in irregularly                            | 7218 or 7224   |  |
|                 | wound coils; angles, shapes                              |  |  |
|                 | and sections, of other alloy                             |  |  |
|                 | steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy |  |  |
|                 | steel  |  |  |
| 7229            | Wire of other alloy steel                                | Manufacture from semi-finished                                       |  |
| 1227            | who of other alloy such                                  | materials of heading 7224  |  |
| ex Chanter 73   | Articles of iron or steel;                               | Manufacture from materials of any                                    |  |
| Chapter 73      | except for:  | heading, except that of the product                                  |  |
| ex ex7301       | Sheet piling   | Manufacture from materials of  |  |
| 011,001         | ~~~~ p8  | heading 7206   |  |
|                 |  | 1200   |  |

| 7302          | Dailyray on thomyyay tha als    | Manufacture from materials of            |  |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| /302          |                                 | Manufacture from materials of            |  |
|               | construction material of iron   | neading 7206                             |  |
|               | or steel, the following: rails, |  |  |
|               | check-rails and rack rails,     |  |  |
|               | switch blades, crossing         |  |  |
|               | frogs, point rods and other     |  |  |
|               | crossing pieces, sleepers       |  |  |
|               | (cross-ties), fish-plates,      |  |  |
|               | chairs, chair wedges, sole      |  |  |
|               | plates (base plates), rail      |  |  |
|               | clips, bedplates, ties and      |  |  |
|               |                                 |  |  |
|               | other material specialised      |  |  |
|               | for jointing or fixing rails    |  |  |
| 7304, 7305    | Tubes, pipes and hollow         | Manufacture from materials of            |  |
| and 7306      | profiles, of iron (other than   | heading 7206, 7207, 7218 or 7224         |  |
|               | cast iron) or steel             |  |  |
| ex ex7307     | Tube or pipe fittings of        | Turning, drilling, reaming, threading,   |  |
|               | stainless steel (ISO No         | deburring and sandblasting of reged      |  |
|               | X5CrNiMo 1712),                 | blanks, provided that the total value of |  |
|               | * *                             | the forged blanks used a les n t         |  |
|               |                                 | exceed 35 % of the ex-x ks price of      |  |
|               |                                 | the product                              |  |
| 7200          | Cturatumas (avaludina           |  |  |
| 7308          |                                 | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               |                                 | heading except that of the product.      |  |
|               |                                 | He veve well angles, shapes              |  |
|               | r ,                             | ar tion of heading 7301 may              |  |
|               | bridges and bridge-             | rot be used                              |  |
|               | sections, lock-gates,           |  |  |
|               | towers, lattice masts,          |  |  |
|               | roofs, roofing                  | •  |  |
|               | frameworks, oor and             |  |  |
|               | windows and their homes         |  |  |
|               | and thres 'c. 's for doors,     |  |  |
|               | shutters, b. lustra's,          |  |  |
|               |                                 |  |  |
|               | pillars a. 1 c lumns), of       |  |  |
|               | iron or steer, plates, rods,    |  |  |
|               | angles, shapes, sections,       |  |  |
|               | tubes and the like,             |  |  |
|               | prepared for use in             |  |  |
|               | structures, of iron or steel    |  |  |
| ex ex7315     | Skid chain                      | Manufacture in which the value of        |  |
|               |                                 | all the materials of heading 7315        |  |
|               |                                 | used does not exceed 50 % of the         |  |
|               |                                 | ex-works price of the product            |  |
| ex Chapter 74 | Copper and articles thereof;    | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | except for:                     | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               | <b>1</b> •                      | except that of the product, and          |  |
|               |                                 | —in which the value of all the           |  |
|               |                                 | materials used does not exceed           |  |
|               |                                 | 50 % of the ex-works price of the        |  |
|               |                                 | product                                  |  |
|               |                                 | product                                  |  |

| 7401          | Copper mattes; cement                         | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|---------------|---|--|--|
|               |   | heading, except that of the product      |  |
| 7402          | Unrefined copper; copper                      | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               | anodes for electrolytic                       | heading, except that of the product      |  |
|               | refining                                      | 8, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 1 |  |
| 7403          | Refined copper and copper                     |  |  |
|               | alloys, unwrought:                            |  |  |
|               | - Refined copper                              | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               | remied copper                                 | heading, except that of the product      |  |
|               | <ul> <li>Copper alloys and refined</li> </ul> | Manufacture from refined copper,         |  |
|               | copper containing other                       | unwrought, or waste and scrap of         |  |
|               | elements                                      | copper                                   |  |
| 7404          | Copper waste and scrap                        | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
| 7404          | Copper waste and scrap                        |  |  |
| 7405          | Mastan allana af annan                        | heading, except that of the product      |  |
| 7405          | Master alloys of copper                       | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
| C1 + 7        |   | heading, except that of the product      |  |
| ex Chapter 7  | 5 Nickel and articles thereof;                | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | except for:                                   | —from materials of any Lading,           |  |
|               |   | except that of the product, and          |  |
|               |   | —in which the value falthe               |  |
|               |   | materials used too not exceed            |  |
|               |   | 50 % of the cr-word price of the         |  |
| 7.501         |   | product                                  |  |
| 7501 to       | Nickel mattes, nickel oxide                   | Manufacture or materials of any          |  |
| 7503          | sinters and other                             | heating, xcept that of the product       |  |
|               | intermediate products of                      |  |  |
|               | nickel metallurgy;                            |  |  |
|               | unwrought nickel; nice                        |  |  |
|               | waste and scrap                               |  |  |
| ex Chapter 7  | 6 Aluminium and articit                       | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | thereof; except for.                          | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               |   | except that of the product, and          |  |
|               |   | —in which the value of all the           |  |
|               |   | materials used does not exceed           |  |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the        |  |
| <b>-</b> .0.1 |   | product                                  |  |
| 7601          | Unwrought aluminium                           | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               |   | —from materials of any heading,          |  |
|               |   | except that of the product, and          |  |
|               |   | —in which the value of all the           |  |
|               |   | materials used does not exceed           |  |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the        |  |
|               |   | product                                  |  |
|               |   | or                                       |  |
|               |   | Manufacture by thermal or electrolytic   |  |
|               |   | treatment from unalloyed aluminium       |  |
|               |   | or waste and scrap of aluminium          |  |
| 7602          | Aluminium waste or scrap                      | Manufacture from materials of any        |  |
|               |   | heading, except that of the product      |  |
| ex ex7616     | Aluminium articles other                      | Manufacture:                             |  |
|               | than gauze, cloth, grill,                     |  |  |

|               | notting for size               | from motorials of11:                      |  |
|---------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
|               | netting, fencing, reinforcing  | —from materials of any heading,           |  |
|               | fabric and similar materials   | except that of the product.               |  |
|               | (including endless bands) of   |   |  |
|               | aluminium wire, and            | netting, fencing, reinforcing fabric      |  |
|               | expanded metal of              | and similar materials (including          |  |
|               | aluminium                      | endless bands) of aluminium wire,         |  |
|               |                                | or expanded metal of aluminium            |  |
|               |                                | may be used; and                          |  |
|               |                                | —in which the value of all the            |  |
|               |                                | materials used does not exceed            |  |
|               |                                | 50 % of the ex-works price of the         |  |
|               |                                | product                                   |  |
| Chapter 77    | Reserved for possible future   |   |  |
|               | use in the Commodity Code      |   |  |
| ex Chapter 78 | Lead and articles thereof;     | Manufacture:                              |  |
|               | except for:                    | —from materials of any heading,           |  |
|               |                                | except that of the product and            |  |
|               |                                | —in which the value of all the            |  |
|               |                                | materials used does of vceed              |  |
|               |                                | 50 % of the ex-works price of the         |  |
|               |                                | product                                   |  |
| 7801          | Unwrought lead:                |   |  |
|               | <ul><li>Refined lead</li></ul> | Manufacture from 'bullion' or 'work'      |  |
|               |                                | lead                                      |  |
|               | – Other                        | Ma ufacure from materials of any          |  |
|               |                                | h aun , except that of the product.       |  |
|               |                                | Howeve waste and scrap of                 |  |
|               |                                | heat 7802 may not be used                 |  |
| 7802          | Lead waste and schap           | Manufacture from materials of any         |  |
|               |                                | heading, except that of the product       |  |
| ex Chapter 79 | Zinc and artices the reof      | Manufacture:                              |  |
| 1             | except f                       | —from materials of any heading,           |  |
|               | 1                              | except that of the product, and           |  |
| 1             |                                | —in which the value of all the            |  |
|               |                                | materials used does not exceed            |  |
| 1             |                                | 50 % of the ex-works price of the         |  |
|               |                                | product                                   |  |
| 7901          | Unwrought zinc                 | Manufacture from materials of any         |  |
|               |                                | heading, except that of the product.      |  |
|               |                                | However, waste and scrap of               |  |
|               |                                | heading 7902 may not be used              |  |
| 7902          | Zinc waste and scrap           | Manufacture from materials of any         |  |
| , , , 0, 2    | Zine waste and serap           | heading, except that of the product       |  |
| ex Chanter 80 | Tin and articles thereof;      | Manufacture:                              |  |
| CA Chapter 80 | except for:                    | —from materials of any heading,           |  |
|               | except for.                    | except that of the product, and           |  |
|               |                                | in which the value of all the             |  |
|               |                                | materials used does not exceed            |  |
|               |                                |   |  |
|               |                                | 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |  |
|               |                                | product                                   |  |

| L                           | <b>b</b>   |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Unwrought tin               | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             | However, waste and scrap of  |  |
|                             | heading 8002 may not be used   |  |
| Tin waste and scrap; other  | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
| articles of tin             | heading, except that of the product  |  |
| Other base metals; cermets; |  |  |
| articles thereof:           |  |  |
| – Other base metals.        | Manufacture in which the value of all  |  |
|                             |  |  |
| Wrought, unitales thereof   |  |  |
|                             | _  |  |
|                             | _  |  |
| Othor                       | ı.   |  |
|                             | II -   |  |
| T. 1                        |  |  |
| _                           | II   |  |
|                             | heading, except that of the reduct   |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             | Manufacture from the terr is or any  |  |
|                             | heading, except hose of wadings  |  |
|                             |  |  |
| retail sale                 | headings 8 02 5 205 may be   |  |
|                             | incorpolated to he set, provided   |  |
|                             | tha. then total value does not exceed  |  |
|                             | 1/% of the ex-works price of the   |  |
|                             | s  |  |
| Interchangeable tools for   | Manuacture:  |  |
| hand tools, whether or n    | com materials of any heading,  |  |
| power-operated, or 10       |  |  |
|                             | —in which the value of all the   |  |
| for pressing, stamping      | materials used does not exceed   |  |
| punching, tap, 'n           |  |  |
| threa ing. cilling boring.  | =  |  |
| hroaching a lling turning   | product  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
| _                           |  |  |
|                             | Manufactura  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
| mechanical appliances       |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             |  |  |
|                             | =  |  |
|                             | •  |  |
| Knives with cutting         | Manufacture from materials of any  |  |
| blades, serrated or not     | heading, except that of the product.   |  |
| (including pruning          | However, knife blades and handles of   |  |
|                             |  |  |
| knives), other than knives  | base metal may be used   |  |
|                             | articles of tin Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:  Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof  Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal; except for: Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale  Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or not machine-tools (for xan. 1), for pressing, stamping punching, tapping, broaching, willing, turning, or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools  Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances  Knives with cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances | heading, except that of the product. However, waste and scrap of heading 8002 may not be used  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof:  Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof  Other base metals, wrought; articles thereof  Other  Other  Other  Other  Other  Other  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  Manufacture from it is no any heading, except that of the product was 205 to any heading, except bose of notes and headings 802 to 8205 |

| ıfacture         |
|------------------|
| ich the          |
| of all           |
| aterials         |
| does not ed 30 % |
| ed 30 %<br>e ex- |
| s price of       |
| roduct           |
| ıfacture         |
| ich the          |
| of all           |
| aterials         |
| does not         |
| ed 25 %          |
| e ex-            |
| s price of       |
| roduct           |
| ıfacture         |
| ich the          |
| of all           |
|                  |

|           | 11 1                         |                                       | .1 . 1         |
|-----------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|           | auxiliary plant for central  |                                       | the materials  |
|           | heating boilers              |                                       | used does not  |
|           |                              |                                       | exceed 40 %    |
|           |                              |                                       | of the ex-     |
|           |                              |                                       | works price of |
|           |                              |                                       | the product    |
| 8406      | Steam turbines and other     | Manufacture in which the value of all |                |
|           | vapour turbines              | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|           |                              | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|           |                              | product                               |                |
| 8407      | Spark-ignition reciprocating | Manufacture in which the value of all |                |
| 0.07      | or rotary internal           | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|           | combustion piston engines    | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|           | combustion piston engines    | _                                     |                |
|           |                              | product                               |                |
| 8408      | Compression-ignition         | Manufacture in which the value of all |                |
|           | internal combustion piston   | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|           | engines (diesel or semi-     | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|           | diesel engines)              | product                               |                |
| 8409      | Parts suitable for use       | Manufacture in which the value or all |                |
| 0105      | solely or principally with   | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|           | the engines of heading       | 40 % of the ex-work, pr., of the      |                |
|           |                              |                                       |                |
|           | 8407 or 8408                 | product                               |                |
| 8411      | Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers | Manufactu ::                          | Manufacture    |
|           | and other gas turbines       | from nater als of any heading,        | in which the   |
|           |                              | creep that or the product, and        | value of all   |
|           |                              | my hich he value of all the           | the materials  |
|           |                              | mater Is used does not exceed         | used does not  |
|           |                              | of the ex-works price of the          | exceed 25 %    |
|           |                              | roduct                                | of the ex-     |
|           |                              | Todaet                                | works price of |
|           |                              | 1                                     |                |
| 0.410     |                              |                                       | the product    |
| 8412      | Other engines and motors     | Manufacture in which the value of all |                |
|           |                              | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|           |                              | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|           |                              | product                               |                |
| ex ex8413 | Rotary positive              | Manufacture:                          | Manufacture    |
|           | displacement pumps           | —from materials of any heading,       | in which the   |
|           | parity parity                | except that of the product, and       | value of all   |
|           |                              | in which the value of all the         | the materials  |
|           |                              |                                       |                |
|           |                              | materials used does not exceed        | used does not  |
|           |                              | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     | exceed 25 %    |
|           |                              | product                               | of the ex-     |
|           |                              |                                       | works price of |
|           |                              |                                       | the product    |
| ex ex8414 | Industrial fans, blowers and | Manufacture:                          | Manufacture    |
|           | the like                     | —from materials of any heading,       | in which the   |
|           |                              | except that of the product, and       | value of all   |
|           |                              | in which the value of all the         | the materials  |
|           |                              |                                       |                |
|           |                              | materials used does not exceed        | used does not  |
|           |                              | 40 % of the ex-works price of the     | exceed 25 %    |
|           | ĺ                            | product                               | of the ex-     |

|                 |  |   | works price of<br>the product   |
|-----------------|--|---|---|
| 8415            | Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 8418            | Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415                                      | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and —in which the value of all the conoriginating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials as a does not exceed the value of all the originating materials as a does not exceed the value of all the originating materials as a does not exceed the value of all the originating materials as a does not exceed the value of all the originating materials as a does not exceed the value of all the originating materials. | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 25 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product |
| ex ex8419       | Machines for wood, paper pulp, paper and paperboard industries   | Manufacture in which  —the value of at the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the excert which price is the product, and in the product above limit, the value of all the materials of the same hading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product                           |
| 8420            | Calendering coot, or relling machines other than for metals on the and cylingers to eretor   |   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product                           |
| 8423            | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds                     | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product                           |
| 8425 to<br>8428 | Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery  | Manufacture in which:   | Manufacture in which the value of all   |

| 8429      | Self-propelled bulldozers,   | —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product   | the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 30 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product                      |
|-----------|--|---|---|
|           | angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:  |   |   |
|           | – Road rollers   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
|           | – Other  | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the material used does not exceed 40% the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 sear loss not exceed 10% of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8430      | Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping excavating, tamping compacting, extra ting or boring machine y, fer earth, minerals or cress, piledrivers and pileder ractors; snow-pictures and snow-blowers | Ma. If cture in which:  the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and  within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8431 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product                    | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex8431 | Parts suitable for use solely<br>or principally with road<br>rollers   | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |
| 8439      | Machinery for making pulp<br>of fibrous cellulosic material<br>or for making or finishing<br>paper or paperboard   | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8441      | Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or   | -   | Manufacture in which the  |

| ex ex8443<br>8444 to<br>8447 | (for example automatic data processing machines, word-processing machines, etc.)  Machines of these headings for use in the textile industry   | works price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of the same heading as the product used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the | value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 30 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product |
|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| ex ex8448                    | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of headings 8444 and 8445  | manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does no exceed 40 % of the ex-works place of the product   |  |
| 8452                         | Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:  Sewing machines (bock stitch only) with heads a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 7 kg with motor | —the value of all the non-originating materials used in assembling the head (without motor) does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used, and —the thread-tension, crochet and zigzag mechanisms used are originating  |  |
|                              |  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |  |
| 8456 to<br>8466              | headings 8456 to 8466  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |  |
| 8469 to<br>8472              | Office machines (for example, typewriters, calculating machines, automatic data processing   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |  |

|           | machines, duplicating machines, stapling machines)   |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 8480      | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>50 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product             |   |
| 8482      | Ball or roller bearings  | except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8484      | metal sheeting combined  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does he exceed 40 % of the exceed rice of the                                  | •   |
| ex ex8486 | - Machine tool for york.   |   |   |
|           | <ul> <li>marking-out instruments</li> <li>which are pattern generating</li> </ul>  |   |   |

|               |  | 10-  |   |
|---------------|--|--|---|
|               | apparatus of a kind used for                   |  |   |
|               | producing masks or reticles                    |  |   |
|               | from photoresist coated                        |  |   |
|               | substrates; parts and                          |  |   |
|               | accessories thereof                            |  |   |
|               | – moulds, injection or                         | Manufacture in which the value of all  |   |
|               | compression types                              | the materials used does not exceed   |   |
|               |  | 50 % of the ex-works price of the  |   |
|               |  | product  |   |
|               | – lifting, handing, loading or                 | Manufacture in which:  | Manufacture   |
|               | unloading machinery                            | —the value of all the materials used   | in which the  |
|               | ,  | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-  | value of all  |
|               |  | works price of the product, and  | the materials   |
|               |  | —within the above limit, the value of  | used does not   |
|               |  | all the materials of heading 8431  | exceed 30 %   |
|               |  | used does not exceed 10 % of the   | of the ex-  |
|               |  | ex-works price of the product  | works price of  |
|               |  |  | the product   |
| 8487          | Machinery parts, not                           | Manufacture in which he blue or all  |   |
|               | containing electrical                          | the materials used does not exceed   |   |
|               | connectors, insulators, coils,                 | 40 % of the ex-work, print of the  |   |
|               | contacts or other electrical                   | product  |   |
|               | features, not specified or                     |  |   |
|               | included elsewhere in this                     |  |   |
|               | Chapter  |  |   |
| ex Chapter 85 | Electrical machinery and                       | Manu actua:  | Manufacture   |
|               | equipment and parts thereof;                   |  | in which the  |
|               | sound recorders and                            | t that of the product, and   | value of all  |
|               | reproducers, television                        | in which the value of all the  | the materials   |
|               | image and sourd regreter.                      | materials used does not exceed   | used does not   |
|               | and reproducers, and parts                     | 40 % of the ex-works price of the  | exceed 30 %   |
|               | and accessories of such                        | product  | of the ex-  |
|               | articles; except for:                          |  | works price of  |
|               |  |  | the product   |
| 8501          | Electric naturs and                            | Manufacture in which:  | Manufacture   |
|               | generators (excluding                          | —the value of all the materials used   | in which the  |
|               | generating sets)                               | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-  | value of all  |
|               |  | works price of the product, and  | the materials   |
|               |  | , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | used does not   |
|               |  | $\mathcal{E}$  | exceed 30 %   |
|               |  | used does not exceed 10 % of the   | of the ex-  |
|               |  |  | ryonka price of   |
|               |  | ex-works price of the product  | works price of  |
|               |  |  | the product   |
| 8502          | Electric generating sets and                   | Manufacture in which:  | the product Manufacture   |
| 8502          | Electric generating sets and rotary converters |  | the product   |
| 8502          | 0  | Manufacture in which:  | the product Manufacture   |
| 8502          | 0  | Manufacture in which: —the value of all the materials used   | the product Manufacture in which the  |
| 8502          | 0  | Manufacture in which: —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and | the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not |
| 8502          | 0  | Manufacture in which: —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and | the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials               |

|           |   | 10 % of the ex-works price of the product  | works price of<br>the product   |
|-----------|---|--|---|
| ex ex8504 | Power supply units for automatic data-processing machines   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
| ex ex8517 | Other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wireless network (such as a local or wide area network), other than transmission or reception apparatus of headings 8443, 8525, 8527 or 8528 | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex8518 | Microphones and stands<br>therefor; loudspeakers,<br>whether or not mounted in<br>their enclosures; audio-<br>frequency electric<br>amplifiers; electric sound<br>amplifier sets  |  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8519      | Sound recording and sound reproducing apparatus   | anufa are in which:  alue of all the materials used loes not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used          | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8521      | Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner  | works price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating  | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 30 %                      |
| 8522      | Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521  | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product  | 1   |
| 8523      | Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices,   |  |   |

| m<br>so<br>ph<br>re<br>an<br>pr<br>ex<br><u>Cl</u> | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Manufacture in which the value of all  |   |
|--|---|--|---|
| ste<br>m<br>so<br>pr<br><u>pr</u>                  | orage devices and other ledia for the recording of bund or of other lenomena, but excluding roducts of Chapter 37;                        | the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
| so<br>ste<br>m<br>so<br>ph<br>pr                   | olid-state non-volatile orage devices and other nedia for the recording of bund or of other nenomena, but excluding roducts of Chapter 37 | does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and  within the above 1 m. The value of all the materials of eading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product                            | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| th<br>ex   | Matrices and masters for the production of discs, but scluding products of thapter 37;  | the value of all the materials used the value of the exworks price of the product, and within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8523 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ʻs:<br>m<br>ci:                                    | mart cards with two or lore electronic integrated rcuits  | except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
|  | 'Smart cards' with one ectronic integrated circuit  | —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-                          |

|      |  | 10 % of the ex-works price of the product  | works price of<br>the product   |
|------|--|--|---|
|      |  | or The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, whether or not assembled and/or tested in a country other than those specified in Article 3 |   |
| 8525 | Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders  | materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8526 | Radar apparatus, radio<br>navigational aid apparatus<br>and radio remote control<br>apparatus  | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the meterials used does not exceed 10% of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all me non-originating materials used the originating materials used  | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 25 %                      |
| 8527 | Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, thether or not combined, in the same housing, with cound recording or reproducing apparatus or a creative  | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-<br>works price of the product, and<br>—the value of all the non-originating  | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 25 %                      |
| 8528 | Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:  – Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product  |   |

| 8529 | automatic data-processing system of heading 8471  Other monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus;  Parts suitable for use | does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
|------|---|--|---|
|      | solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:  - Suitable for use solely or principally with video recording or reproducing apparatus  - Suitable for use solely   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture   |
|      | or principally with monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus, of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data-processing system of heading 8471  | —from materials of any ading, except that of the product, and —in which the carrier of all the materials uned ones not exceed 10% of the ex-works price of the   | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product             |
|      | – Other   | <ul> <li>the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and</li> <li>the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used</li> </ul>                   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8535 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V  | <ul> <li>the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and</li> <li>within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 8536 | Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a  |  | ·   |

|           | voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:  - Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V  - Connectors for optical  | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
|-----------|---|--|---|
|           | fibres, optical fibre bundles<br>or cables<br>— of plastics   | Manufacture in which the value of all  |   |
|           | of plustics   | the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
|           | – – of ceramics   | Manufacture from mater, s of any heading, except that the product  |   |
|           | of copper   | Manufacture:  —from nater als of any heading, creep that or the product, and —in which the value of all the mater als used does not exceed  500 of the ex-works price of the roduct  |   |
| 8537      | Boards, panels, consides, desks, cabinet, and other bases, equipped with two or more a partin of head of 85 5 or 8.36, for electric control or the distribution or electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517 | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 8538 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex8541 | Diodes, transistors and<br>similar semi-conductor<br>devices, except wafers not<br>yet cut into chips   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the ex-                          |

|      |  |   | works price of<br>the product   |
|------|--|---|---|
| 8542 | Electronic integrated circuits   |   |   |
| 8542 | · ·  | Manufacture in which:  —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product or  The operation of diffusion, in which integrated circuits are formed on a semi-conductor substrate by the selective introduction of an appropriate dopant, wheth r or ot assembled and/or tested in country | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product |
|      |  | other than those specified in Article 3   |   |
|      | <ul> <li>Multichips which are parts</li> </ul>   | Manufacture in which have alue of all   |   |
|      | •  | the materials used . A not exceed   |   |
|      | not specified or included  | 40 % of the ex-, rks price of the   |   |
|      | elsewhere in this Chapter  — Other   | product Me rufa rure in which:  | Manufacture   |
|      |  | does at exceed 40 % of the ex- yithin the above limit, the value of all the materials of headings 8541 and 8542 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product  | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product             |
| 8544 | Insurted (ncluding enamelled of anodised) wire, cable (including coaxial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 8545 | Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons,   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |

|               | metal, of a kind used for                                 |  |                            |
|---------------|---|--|----------------------------|
|               | electrical purposes                                       |  |                            |
| 8546          |   | Manufacture in which the value of all                                    |                            |
|               | material  | the materials used does not exceed                                       |                            |
|               |   | 40 % of the ex-works price of the  |                            |
| 05.47         | T 1 C C   | product  |                            |
| 8547          | Insulating fittings for electrical machines,              | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed |                            |
|               | -   | 40 % of the ex-works price of the  |                            |
|               | being fittings wholly of                                  | product  |                            |
|               | insulating materials apart                                | product  |                            |
|               | from any minor  |  |                            |
|               | components of metal (for                                  |  |                            |
|               | example, threaded   |  |                            |
|               | sockets) incorporated                                     |  |                            |
|               | during moulding solely                                    |  |                            |
|               | for purposes of assembly,                                 |  |                            |
|               | other than insulators of                                  |  |                            |
|               | heading 8546; electrical                                  |  |                            |
|               | conduit tubing and joints                                 |  |                            |
|               | therefor, of base metal                                   |  |                            |
|               | lined with insulating                                     |  |                            |
| 0540          | material  |  |                            |
| 8548          | Waste and scrap of primary                                |  |                            |
|               | cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent |  |                            |
|               | primary cells, spent primary                              |  |                            |
|               | batteries and spent electrical                            |  |                            |
|               | accumulators; electrica                                   |  |                            |
|               | parts of machinery  |  |                            |
|               | apparatus, no specifies or                                |  |                            |
|               | included elsew, ere this                                  |  |                            |
|               | Chapter   |  |                            |
|               | – Electron  | Manufacture in which:  | Manufacture                |
|               | microass mulies   | —the value of all the materials used                                     | in which the               |
|               |   | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-  | value of all               |
|               |   | works price of the product, and  | the materials              |
|               |   | —within the above limit, the value of                                    | used does not              |
|               |   | all the materials of headings 8541                                       | exceed 25 %                |
|               |   | and 8542 used does not exceed  | of the ex-                 |
|               |   | 10 % of the ex-works price of the product                                | works price of the product |
|               | – Other   | Manufacture in which the value of all                                    | me product                 |
|               | – Ouici   | the materials used does not exceed                                       |                            |
|               |   | 40 % of the ex-works price of the  |                            |
|               |   | product  |                            |
| ex Chapter 86 | Railway or tramway  | Manufacture in which the value of all                                    |                            |
|               | locomotives, rolling-stock                                | the materials used does not exceed                                       |                            |
|               | _   | 40 % of the ex-works price of the  |                            |
|               | ÷   | product  |                            |
|               | fittings and parts thereof;                               | II   |                            |

|               | mechanical (including   |   |   |
|---------------|---|---|---|
|               | electro-mechanical) traffic   |   |   |
|               | signalling equipment of all   |   |   |
| 0.000         | kinds; except for:  | NA C  | M. C. A   |
| 8608          | Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electromechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product                       | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| G1 . 07       | foregoing   | <b>1</b>  |   |
| ex Chapter 87 | Vehicles other than railway<br>or tramway rolling-stock,<br>and parts and accessories<br>thereof; except for:   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of u.e. product   |   |
| 8709          | Works trucks, self-   | Manufacture:  | Manufacture   |
| 8710          | propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles  | —from materials of any bading, except that of the poduct, and —in which the blue of all the materials used oes not exceed 10% of the cal-works price of the product.  Manufacture:                          | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product             |
|               |   | <ul> <li>from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and</li> <li>in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed</li> <li>40 % of the ex-works price of the product</li> </ul> | in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product             |
| 8711          | Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:  - With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity:   |   |   |
|               | - ·   | Manufacture in which:   | Manufacture in which the value of all   |

|           |  | ir   | ,   |
|-----------|--|--|---|
|           | Exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup>   | does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used  Manufacture in which: —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of                           |
|           | – Other  | does not exceed 40 % or the exworks price of the product, and—the value of all the tree priginating  | the product Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product |
| ex ex8712 | Bicycles without ball bearings   | 87.1   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product               |
| 8715      | Baby carriages and parts thereof   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product               |
| 8716      | Trailers and semi-trailers;<br>other vehicles, not<br>mechanically propelled;<br>parts thereof | Manufacture: —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex-  |

|               |                                 |  | works price of |
|---------------|---------------------------------|--|----------------|
|               |                                 |  | the product    |
| ex Chapter 88 | Aircraft, spacecraft, and       | Manufacture from materials of any            | Manufacture    |
|               | parts thereof; except for:      | heading, except that of the product          | in which the   |
|               |                                 |  | value of all   |
|               |                                 |  | the materials  |
|               |                                 |  | used does not  |
|               |                                 |  | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                                 |  | of the ex-     |
|               |                                 |  | works price of |
|               |                                 |  | the product    |
| ex ex8804     | Rotochutes                      | Manufacture from materials of any            | Manufacture    |
|               |                                 | heading, including other materials           | in which the   |
|               |                                 | of heading 8804                              | value of all   |
|               |                                 |  | the materials  |
|               |                                 |  | used does not  |
|               |                                 |  | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                                 |  | of the ex-     |
|               |                                 |  | works price of |
|               |                                 |  | the product    |
| 8805          | Aircraft launching gear;        | Manufacture from mater's of any              | Manufacture    |
|               | deck-arrestor or similar        | heading, except that a the product           | in which the   |
|               | gear; ground flying trainers;   |  | value of all   |
|               | parts of the foregoing articles | 9.0  | the materials  |
|               |                                 |  | used does not  |
|               |                                 |  | exceed 30 %    |
|               |                                 |  | of the ex-     |
|               |                                 |  | works price of |
|               |                                 |  | the product    |
| Chapter 89    | Ships, boats and floung         | <u>,                                    </u> | Manufacture    |
|               | structures                      | heading, except that of the product.         | in which the   |
|               |                                 | However, hulls of heading 8906               | value of all   |
|               |                                 | may not be used                              | the materials  |
|               |                                 |  | used does not  |
|               |                                 |  | exceed 40 %    |
|               |                                 |  | of the ex-     |
|               |                                 |  | works price of |
| <b>~</b>      |                                 |  | the product    |
| ex Chapter 90 | Optical, photographic,          | Manufacture:                                 | Manufacture    |
|               | cinematographic,                | —from materials of any heading,              | in which the   |
|               | measuring, checking,            | except that of the product, and              | value of all   |
|               | precision, medical or           | —in which the value of all the               | the materials  |
|               | surgical instruments and        | materials used does not exceed               | used does not  |
|               | apparatus; parts and            | 40 % of the ex-works price of the            | exceed 30 %    |
|               | accessories thereof; except     | product                                      | of the ex-     |
|               | for:                            |  | works price of |
| 0001          | 0 . 1 . 1                       |  | the product    |
| 9001          | Optical fibres and optical      | Manufacture in which the value of all        |                |
|               | fibre bundles; optical fibre    | the materials used does not exceed           |                |
|               | cables other than those of      | 40 % of the ex-works price of the            |                |
|               | heading 8544; sheets and        | product                                      |                |

|           | plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked |   |   |
|-----------|--|---|---|
| 9002      | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked    | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |
| 9004      | Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of u.e. product   |   |
| ex ex9005 | Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor, except for astronomical refracting telescopes and mountings therefor   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any is ading, except that of the product, —in which the adue of all the materials used coes not exceed 10% of the ax-works price of the aduct, and in which the value of all the non- initial ating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| ex ex9006 | Photographic (other than cinematograph.) can eras; photographic flacilight appointus and flacibulbs other than eactrically ignited flashbulbs  | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and —in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 9007      | Cinematographic cameras<br>and projectors, whether or<br>not incorporating sound<br>recording or reproducing<br>apparatus  | Manufacture: —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and —in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |

|           |   | exceed the value of all the originating materials used  |   |
|-----------|---|---|---|
| 9011      | Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product, and —in which the value of all the non- originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 30 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product |
| ex ex9014 | instruments and appliances  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9015      | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |
| 9016      | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9017      | Drawing, marking-cot or mathematical value lating instruments (for example,   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9018      | Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:    |   |   |

|      | <ul> <li>Dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances or dentists' spittoons</li> <li>Other</li> </ul>   | Manufacture from materials of any heading, including other materials of heading 9018  Manufacture: —from materials of any heading,  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product Manufacture in which the |
|------|--|---|--|
|      |  | except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   | value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not<br>exceed 25 %<br>of the ex-<br>works price of<br>the product                               |
| 9019 | Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus | Manufacture:  —from materials of any reading, except that of the tro text, and —in which the various all the materials use aloes not exceed  40 % of the ex-vorks price of the croadist | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product                          |
| 9020 | Other breathing appliance<br>and gas masks, excluding<br>protective masks having<br>neither mechanical pairs not<br>replaceable filturs  | Me suffeture:  from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 25 % of the exworks price of the product                          |
| 9024 | Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics)                 | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |  |
| 9025 | Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any   | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |  |

|      | combination of these  |   |   |
|------|---|---|---|
|      | instruments   |   |   |
| 9026 | Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032 | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   |   |
| 9027 | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9028 | Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production metals, including calibrating in sters therefor:  - Parts and angest ories  - Other   | does not exceed 40 % of the ex-<br>works price of the product, and<br>—the value of all the non-originating<br>materials used does not exceed the<br>value of all the originating materials<br>used | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the ex- works price of the product |
| 9029 | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than  | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>40 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product   | ine product   |

|               | those of heading 9014 or   |   |   |
|---------------|--|---|---|
|               | 9015; stroboscopes   |   |   |
| 9030          | Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9031          | Measuring or checking  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9032          | Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does a exceed 40 % of the ex works rice of the product   |   |
| 9033          | Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparetus Chapter 90  | Manufacure 1 which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the poduct   |   |
| ex Chapter 91 | Clocks and wat here nd parts thereof; xcupt for  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  |   |
| 9105          | Other clocks   | does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and—the value of all the non-originating materials used does not exceed the value of all the originating materials used | works price of<br>the product   |
| 9109          | Clock movements, complete and assembled  | —the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the exworks price of the product, and —the value of all the non-originating  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |

|               | 1  | T  |   |
|---------------|--|--|---|
| 9110          | movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements | works price of the product, and —within the above limit, the value of all the materials of heading 9114 used does not exceed 10 % of the ex-works price of the product   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 9111          | Watch cases and parts<br>thereof   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any heading, except that of the product, and —in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 9112          | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this chapter, and parts thereof   | Manufacture:  —from materials of any yeading, except that of the interpret, and —in which the various all the materials use idoes not exceed 40% of the ex-vorks price of the product  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 30 % of the exworks price of the product |
| 9113          | not gold- or silter-pated, or<br>of metal tac wite precious<br>metal — Other   | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product  Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 50 % of the ex-works price of the product |   |
| Chapter 92    | / I  | Manufacture in which the value of all the materials used does not exceed 40 % of the ex-works price of the product   |   |
| Chapter 93    | and accessories thereof  | Manufacture in which the value of all<br>the materials used does not exceed<br>50 % of the ex-works price of the<br>product  |   |
| ex Chapter 94 | Furniture; bedding,<br>mattresses, mattress<br>supports, cushions and<br>similar stuffed furnishings;<br>lamps and lighting fittings,      | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product  | Manufacture<br>in which the<br>value of all<br>the materials<br>used does not                                     |

|               | not alsowhere specified or                              | 1                                     | exceed 40 %    |
|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------|
|               | not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, |                                       | of the ex-     |
|               | illuminated name-plates and                             |                                       | works price of |
|               | the like; prefabricated                                 |                                       | the product    |
|               | buildings; except for:                                  |                                       | me product     |
| ex ex9401     | Base metal furniture,                                   | Manufacture from materials of any     | Manufacture    |
| and           | incorporating unstuffed                                 | heading, except that of the product   | in which the   |
| ex ex9403     | cotton cloth of a weight of                             | or                                    | value of all   |
| CX CX 9403    | 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less                            | Manufacture from cotton cloth already |                |
|               | 500 g/m or less   | ·                                     | used does not  |
|               |   | materials of heading 9401 or 9403,    | exceed 40 %    |
|               |   | provided that:                        | of the ex-     |
|               |   | —the value of the cloth does not      | works price of |
|               |   |                                       | the product    |
|               |   | of the product, and                   | the product    |
|               |   | —all the other materials used are     |                |
|               |   | originating and are classified in a   |                |
|               |   | heading other than head ng > 101 or   |                |
|               |   | 9403                                  |                |
| 9405          | Lamps and lighting fittings                             | Manufacture in which the var e of all |                |
|               | including searchlights and                              | the materials used does exceed        |                |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works rice of the      |                |
|               | not elsewhere specified or                              | product                               |                |
|               | included; illuminated signs,                            |                                       |                |
|               | illuminated name-plates and                             |                                       |                |
|               | the like, having a                                      |                                       |                |
|               | permanently fixed light                                 |                                       |                |
|               | source, and parts thereof r                             |                                       |                |
|               | elsewhere specified or                                  |                                       |                |
|               | included  | •                                     |                |
| 9406          | Prefabricated building.                                 | Manufacture in which the value of all |                |
|               |   | the materials used does not exceed    |                |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|               |   | product                               |                |
| ex Chapter 95 | Toys, garres and sports                                 | Manufacture from materials of any     |                |
|               | requisites; parts and                                   | heading, except that of the product   |                |
|               | accessories thereof; except                             |                                       |                |
|               | for:  |                                       |                |
| ex ex9503     | Other toys; reduced-size                                | Manufacture:                          |                |
|               | ('scale') models and similar                            | —from materials of any heading,       |                |
|               | recreational models,                                    | except that of the product, and       |                |
|               | working or not; puzzles of                              | —in which the value of all the        |                |
|               | all kinds   | materials used does not exceed        |                |
|               |   | 50 % of the ex-works price of the     |                |
|               |   | product                               |                |
| ex ex9506     | -   | Manufacture from materials of any     |                |
|               |   | heading, except that of the product.  |                |
|               |   | However, roughly-shaped blocks for    |                |
|               |   | making golf-club heads may be used    |                |
| ex Chapter 96 |   | Manufacture from materials of any     |                |
|               | articles; except for:                                   | heading, except that of the product   |                |

| ex ex9601  | Articles of animal vegetable   | Manufacture from 'worked' carving       |  |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
| and        |                                | materials of the same heading as the    |  |
| ex ex9602  | of innicial carving materials  | product                                 |  |
|            | D                              | <u> </u>                                |  |
| ex ex9603  | · •                            | Manufacture in which the value of all   |  |
|            |                                | the materials used does not exceed      |  |
|            | brushes made from marten       | 50 % of the ex-works price of the       |  |
|            | or squirrel hair), hand-       | product                                 |  |
|            | operated mechanical floor      |   |  |
|            | sweepers, not motorized,       |   |  |
|            | paint pads and rollers,        |   |  |
|            | squeegees and mops             |   |  |
| 9605       | Travel sets for personal       | Each item in the set must satisfy the   |  |
|            | toilet, sewing or shoe or      | rule which would apply to it if it were |  |
|            | clothes cleaning               | not included in the set. However, non-  |  |
|            |                                | originating articles may be             |  |
|            |                                | incorporated, provided that their total |  |
|            |                                | value does not exceed 15% of the ex-    |  |
|            |                                | works price of the set                  |  |
| 9606       | Buttons, press-fasteners,      | Manufacture:                            |  |
|            | snap-fasteners and press-      | —from materials of any leading,         |  |
|            | studs, button moulds and       | except that of the roc t, and           |  |
|            | other parts of these articles; | —in which the value of all the          |  |
|            | button blanks                  | materials use , loes not exceed         |  |
|            |                                | 50 % of the ex-vorks price of the       |  |
|            |                                | roak t                                  |  |
| 9608       | Ball-point pens; felt-         | Manuactual from materials of any        |  |
|            | tipped and other porous-       | h ading except that of the product.     |  |
|            | tipped pens and markers;       | Ho r, nibs or nib-points of the         |  |
|            | fountain pens, stylogra,       | same heading as the product may be      |  |
|            | pens and other pens            | used                                    |  |
|            | duplicating st los             |   |  |
|            | propelling or siding           |   |  |
|            | pencils; pan olcars,           |   |  |
|            | pen 1-holeers an similar       |   |  |
|            | holders, are (including        |   |  |
|            | caps and clips) of the         |   |  |
|            | foregoing articles, other      |   |  |
|            | than those of heading          |   |  |
|            | 9609                           |   |  |
| 9612       | Typewriter or similar          | Manufacture:                            |  |
|            | ribbons, inked or otherwise    | —from materials of any heading,         |  |
|            | prepared for giving            | except that of the product, and         |  |
|            | impressions, whether or not    | —in which the value of all the          |  |
|            | on spools or in cartridges;    | materials used does not exceed          |  |
|            | ink-pads, whether or not       | 50 % of the ex-works price of the       |  |
| 1          | inked, with or without boxes   | =                                       |  |
| ex ex9613  | Lighters with piezo-igniter    | Manufacture in which the value of       |  |
| CA CA 3013 | Lighters with piezo-igniter    | all the materials of heading 9613       |  |
|            |                                | used does not exceed 30 % of the        |  |
|            |                                |   |  |
|            | 1                              | ex-works price of the product           |  |

| ex ex9614 |   | Manufacture from roughly-shaped blocks                                |  |
|-----------|---|---|--|
| *         | Ź | Manufacture from materials of any heading, except that of the product |  |

<sup>(1)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific Processes', see Introductory Notes 7.1 and 7.3.

- (4) A 'group' is regarded as any part of the heading separated from the rest by a semicolon.
- (5) In the case of the products composed of materials classified within both headings 3901 to 3906, on the one hand, and within heading 3907 to 3911, on the other hand, this restriction only applies to that group of materials which predominates by weight in the product.
- (6) The following foils shall be considered as highly transparent: foils, the optical dimming of which, measured according to ASTM-D 1003-16 by a hazefactor of less than 2%.
- (7) For special conditions relating to products made of a mixture of textile materials, see Introductory Note 5.
- (8) The use of this material is restricted to the manufacture of woven fabrics of a kind used in paper-making machinery.
- (9) See Introductory Note 6.
- (10) For knitted or crocheted articles, not elastic or rubberised, obtained by sewing or mbling pieces of knitted or crocheted fabrics (cut out or knitted directly to shape), see Introductory Note 6.
- (11) SEMI Semiconductor Equipment and Materials Institute Incorporated.

## AN NEX 'U a

## Specimens of movement certifical EUL 1 and application for a movement certificate EUR.1

## **Printing instructions**

- 1.Each form shall ceasure 210, 297 mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used must be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form shall include a reference to such approval. Each form shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

<sup>(2)</sup> For the special conditions relating to 'specific Processes', see Introductory Notes 7.2.

<sup>(3)</sup> Note 3 to Chapter 32 says that these preparations are those of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations, provided that they are not classified in another heading in Chapter 32.

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| 1.         | Exporter (Name, full address, country)  | EUR.1 No A 000.000   |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|            |   | See notes overleaf before completing this form.                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | 2.   | Certificate used in pre  | ferential trade between  |  |  |  |
| _          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3.         | Consignee (Name, full address, country)<br>(Optional)   | and  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   | 4.   | Country, group of<br>territory in which the<br>considered as originati | countries or products are ng  5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination                       |  |  |  |
| 6.         | Transport details<br>(Optional)   | 7.   | Remarks  |  |  |  |  |
|            | (opiona)  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8.         | Item number; Marks and numbers; Number and Description of goods   | d kin  | d of packages (1);   | Gross ss (kg) or her measure (litres, m stc.)  10. Invoices (Optional)   |  |  |  |
| 11.        | CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT   | T  |  | 12. DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER  |  |  |  |
|            | Declaration certified   |  |  | I, the undersigned, declare that the goods described above meet the conditio ns required for the issue of this |  |  |  |
|            | Export document (2)  Form   |  |  | certificate  |  |  |  |
|            | Of  |  | J  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Customs office  |  | Stamp  |  |  |  |  |
|            | Issuing country or territory  |  | Normal Park  |  |  |  |  |
|            |   |  |  | (Place and date)   |  |  |  |
|            | (Place and date)  |  |  | ,  |  |  |  |
|            | (Signature)   |  |  | (Signature)  |  |  |  |
| (¹)<br>(²) | If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state<br>Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country | 'in bu   | ulk' as appropriate.<br>erritory require.                              |  |  |  |  |

| 13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to                            |  | 14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION  |
|---|--|---|
|   |  | Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)  |
|   |  | was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate |
|   |  | does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).            |
| Verification of the authenticity and accuracy or requested. | of this certificate is   |   |
|   | -  | gastina.  |
| (Place and date)  | Stamp  | (Place and date) Stamp  |
| (Signature)   | Name and the state of the state | (Signature)   |
|   |  |   |
|   |  | (1) Insert X in the approx ate  |

#### NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any ceration must be made by deleting the incorrect particulars and adding any necessary corrections. Any such alteration must be initialled by to person the issuing country or territory.
- No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificat of and space must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must be struck in such a manner as to make any later additions impossible.
   Goods must be described in accordance with commercial containing the any later additions impossible.

# APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| EUR.1 No A 000.000   |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| See notes overleaf before completing this form.  |  |  |  |
| 2. Application for a certificate to be used in preferential trade between  |  |  |  |
| and  |  |  |  |
| (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)   |  |  |  |
| Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating     Country, group of countries or territory of destination |  |  |  |
| 7. Remarks   |  |  |  |
| 9. as has (kg) or other sure (litres, "3, etc.)  10. Invoices (Optional)  11. Invoices (Optional)  12. Invoices (Optional)                               |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |

## **DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate; SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions: SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1): to submit, at the request of the appropriate a horities, a supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached cultificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection UNDERTAKE of my accounts and to any check on t e processes i manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities; REQUEST the issue of the chache a for these goods. ertific (Place and date) (Signature)

<sup>(1)</sup> For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

#### ANNEX III b

# Specimens of movement certificate EUR-MED and application for a movement certificate EUR-MED

# **Printing instructions**

- 1.Each form shall measure  $210 \times 297$  mm; a tolerance of up to minus 5 mm or plus 8 mm in the length may be allowed. The paper used shall be white, sized for writing, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than  $25 \text{ g/m}^2$ . It shall have a printed green guilloche pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.
- 2. The competent authorities of the Contracting Parties may reserve the right to print the forms themselves or may have them printed by approved printers. In the latter case, each form shall include a reference to such approval. Each form shall bear the name and address of the printer or a mark by which the printer can be identified. It shall also bear a serial number, either printed or not, by which it can be identified.

## MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| 1.  | Exporter (Name, full address, country)  | EUR-MED No A 000.000   |  |  |  |  |
|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|     |   | See notes overleaf before completing this form.                    |  |  |  |  |
|     |   | 2.   | Certificate used in preferential tra   | ade between  |  |  |
| 3.  | Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)  |  |  | and  |  |  |
|     |   | (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories) |  |  |  |  |
|     |   | (moore appropriate sociation, groups or sociation or territories)  |  |  |  |  |
|     |   | 4.   | Country, group of countries<br>territory in which the products as<br>considered as originating | or 5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination                                      |  |  |
|     |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6.  | Transport details (Optional)  | 7.   | Remarks  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  | Cumulation applied with(name of the country/countries)   |  |  |  |
|     |   |  | No cumulation applied.<br>(Insert X in the appropriate box)                                    |  |  |  |
| 8.  | Item number; Marks and numbers; Number Description of goods   | and  | ot e   | mass (kg) or measure (litres, etc.)  10. Invoices (Optional)                                       |  |  |
| 11. | CUSTOMS ENDORSEMENT   |  | 12. DEC  | LARATION BY THE EXPORTER   |  |  |
|     | Declaration certified   |  | I, the   | undersigned, declare that the goods described e meet the conditions required for the issue of this |  |  |
|     | Export document (2)   |  |  | icate.   |  |  |
|     | Form  |  | german,  |  |  |  |
|     | Customs office  |  | / <u>.</u> \   |  |  |  |
|     | Issuing country or territory  |  | Stamp  |  |  |  |
|     |   |  | Section 100  | (Place and date)   |  |  |
|     | (Place and date)  |  |  | n 5  |  |  |
|     | (Signature)   |  | Linon  | (Signature)  |  |  |
|     | If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state<br>Complete only where the regulations of the exporting country |  |  |  |  |  |

|   | T  |
|---|--|
| 13. REQUEST FOR VERIFICATION, to  | 14. RESULT OF VERIFICATION   |
|   | Verification carried out shows that this certificate (1)   |
|   | was issued by the customs office indicated and that the information contained therein is accurate. |
|   | does not meet the requirements as to authenticity and accuracy (see remarks appended).             |
|   |  |
| Verification of the authenticity and accuracy of this certificate is requested. |  |
| (Place and date) Stamp  | (Place and date) Stamp   |
| (Signature)   | (Signature)  |
|   | (1) Insert X in the appropriate by   |

#### NOTES

- 1. Certificate must not contain erasures or words written over one another. Any alterations must be initialled by the person the complete and endorsed by the Customs authorities of the issuing country or territory.
- 2. No spaces must be left between the items entered on the certificate a leach am must be preceded by an item number. A horizontal line must be drawn immediately below the last item. Any unused space must
- 3. Goods must be described in accordance with commercial practice and with ficient detail to enable them to be identified.

## APPLICATION FOR A MOVEMENT CERTIFICATE

| 1. | Exporter (Name, full address, country)   | EUR-MED No A 000.000                            |  |  |  |  |
|----|--|---|--|--|--|--|
|    |  | See notes overleaf before completing this form. |  |  |  |  |
|    |  | 2.  | Application for a certificate used in preferential trade between   |  |  |  |
| 3. | Consignee (Name, full address, country) (Optional)   | and   |  |  |  |  |
|    |  |   | (Insert appropriate countries, groups of countries or territories)   |  |  |  |
|    |  | 4.  | Country, group of countries or territory in which the products are considered as originating  5. Country, group of countries or territory of destination   |  |  |  |
| 6. | Transport details (Optional)   | 7.  | Remarks  |  |  |  |
|    |  |   | Cumulation applied with  |  |  |  |
|    |  |   | No cumulation applied.<br>(Insert X in the appropiate box)   |  |  |  |
|    |  |   | Annual of the state of the stat |  |  |  |
| 8. | Item number; Marks and numbers; Number Description of goods  If goods are not packed, indicate number of articles or state |   | o. r measure (litres, mi utc.)   |  |  |  |

## **DECLARATION BY THE EXPORTER**

I, the undersigned, exporter of the goods described overleaf,

DECLARE that the goods meet the conditions required for the issue of the attached certificate; SPECIFY as follows the circumstances which have enabled these goods to meet the above conditions: SUBMIT the following supporting documents (1): to submit, at the request of the appropriate a horities, a supporting evidence which these authorities may require for the purpose of issuing the attached cultificate, and undertake, if required, to agree to any inspection UNDERTAKE of my accounts and to any check on t e processes i manufacture of the above goods, carried out by the said authorities; REQUEST the issue of the chache a for these goods. ertific (Place and date) (Signature)

<sup>(1)</sup> For example: import documents, movement certificates, invoices, manufacturer's declarations, etc., referring to the products used in manufacture or to the goods re-exported in the same state.

#### **ANNEX Iva**

## Text of the origin declaration

The origin declaration, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### Albanian version

Eksportuesi i produkteve të mbuluara nga ky dokument (autorizim doganor Nr. ... (¹)) deklaron që përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë me origjine preferenciale ... (²).

#### **Bosnian version**

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog porijekla.

## **Bulgarian version**

Износителят на продуктите, обхванати от този документ (митническ) разрешение № ... ( $^{1}$ )) декларира, че освен където ясно е отбелязано друго, тези пр  $^{1}$ ду ч са с ... преференциален произход ( $^{2}$ ).

# **Spanish version**

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el printe locumento (autorización aduanera nº ... (¹)) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido conterio, e los productos gozan de un origen preferencial ... (²).

## **Croatian version**

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaće jih e rom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br. ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije iz ičite navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog podrijetla.

## **Czech version**

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ... (¹)) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ... (²).

## **Danish version**

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ... (¹)), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ... (²).

#### German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (¹)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit nicht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... (²) Ursprungswaren sind.

#### **Estonian version**

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete eksportija (tolliameti kinnitus nr. ... (¹)) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... (²) sooduspäritoluga, välja arvatud juhul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

## **Greek version**

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊόντων που καλύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ'αριθ. ...  $\binom{1}{1}$ ) δηλώνει ότι, εκτός εάν δηλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...  $\binom{2}{1}$ .

# **English version**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...  $(^1)$ ) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...  $(^2)$  preferential origin.

## French version

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autor ation douanière n° ... (¹)) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'ori, ine référentielle ... (²).

#### Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente document (autorizzazione doganale n. ... (¹)) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci e no di eigine preferenziale ... (²).

## Latvian version

Eksportētājs produktiem, kuri ietver sajā sakumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ... (¹)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri na sakumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ... (¹)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri na sakumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ... (¹)).

## Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente įšvard, tų projų eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ... (¹)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurody. ta. vra ... (²) preferencinės kilmės prekės.

# **Hungarian version**

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfelhatalmazási szám: ... (¹)) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk kedvezményes ... (²) származásúak.

# Version of the former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia

Извозникот на производите што ги покрива овој документ (царинско одобрение бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјавува дека, освен ако тоа не е јасно поинаку назначено, овие производи се со ...  $(^2)$  преференцијално потекло.

# **Maltese version**

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ... (¹)) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ... (²).

# **Montenegrin version**

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи ...  $(^2)$  преференцијалног поријекла.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog porijekla.

#### **Dutch version**

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ... (¹)), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn (²).

## **Polish version**

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz eln. ch nr ... (¹)) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ... (²) preferencyjne pochodzenie.

# **Portuguese version**

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertes pelo presente documento (autorização aduaneira nº (¹)), declara que, salvo expressament indic d' em contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... (²).

#### **Romanian version**

Exportatorul produselor ce fac objecul cestui document (autorizația vamală nr. ... (¹)) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mod corres este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferențială ... (²).

# **Serbian version**

Извозник производа обудаћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи ...  $(^2)$  преференцијалног порекла.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog porekla.

## **Slovenian version**

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ... (¹)) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ... (²) poreklo.

## Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ... (¹)) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ... (²).

#### **Finnish version**

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... (¹)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita (²).

## **Swedish version**

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... (¹)) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsberättigande ... ursprung (²).

# **Arabic version**

## **Hebrew version**

היצואן של הטבין הר נוסים במסמך זה (אישור מכס מס'.....¹) מצהיר כי מקורם של הטובין היצואן של הטלר, מל ר אם צויין אחרת במפורש.

#### **Faeroese version**

Ùtflytarin av vørunum, sum hetta skjal fevnir um (ollva dsir's loyvi nr. ... (1)) váttar, at um ikki nakað annað er tilskilað, eru hesar vørur uppru, avø, r ... (1).

## **Icelandic version**

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal etta te. ur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr ... (¹)), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekk gre ilega etið, af ... fríðindauppruna (²).

# **Norwegian version**

Eksportøren av protekten, omiallet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjons nr ... (¹)) erklærer at disse produk en unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har ... preferanseopprinnelse (²).

## **Turkish version**

| İşbu belge (gümrük onay No: belirtilmedikçe, bu maddelerin t         |                         |               |              |        | açıkça   |
|--|-------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------|
| ( <sup>3</sup> ) (Place and date)                                    |                         |               |              | •••••  | •••••    |
| (Signature of the exporter, in additional indicated in clear script) | tion the name of the pe | erson signing | the declarat | ion ha | as to be |

- (1) When the origin declaration is made out by an approved exporter, the authorisation number of the approved exporter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration is not made out by an approved exporter, the words in brackets shall be omitted or the space left blank.
- (2) Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declaration relates in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly indicate them in the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.
- (3) These indications may be omitted if the information is contained on the document itself.
- (4) In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

## ANNEX IVb

# Text of the origin declaration EUR-MED

The origin declaration EUR-MED, the text of which is given below, must be made out in accordance with the footnotes. However, the footnotes do not have to be reproduced.

#### Albanian version

Eksportuesi i produkteve të mbuluara nga ky dokument (autorizim do nor Nr. ... (1)) deklaron që përveç rasteve kur tregohet qartësisht ndryshe, këto produkte janë n e oli njine preferenciale ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

#### **Bosnian version**

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispraven (c rinsko ovlaštenje br ... (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ov pre zvo. ... (²) preferencijalnog porijekla.

— cumulation applied with ... (name of the ountricountries)

- no cumulation applied (3)

# **Bulgarian version**

Износителят на продуттите, обхъдати от този документ (митническо разрешение № ...  $(^1)$ ) декларира, че освен къ тел чо е отбелязано друго, тези продукти са с ... преференциален произход  $(^2)$ .

- cumulation applied it ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

# **Spanish version**

El exportador de los productos incluidos en el presente documento (autorización aduanera nº ... (¹)) declara que, salvo indicación en sentido contrario, estos productos gozan de un origen preferencial ...  $(^{2})$ .

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

#### Croatian version

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlaštenje br. ... (1)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (2) preferencijalnog podrijetla.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

## **Czech version**

Vývozce výrobků uvedených v tomto dokumentu (číslo povolení ... (¹)) prohlašuje, že kromě zřetelně označených mají tyto výrobky preferenční původ v ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

#### **Danish version**

Eksportøren af varer, der er omfattet af nærværende dokument, (toldmyndighedernes tilladelse nr. ...  $(^1)$ ), erklærer, at varerne, medmindre andet tydeligt er angivet, har præferenceoprindelse i ...  $(^2)$ .

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

#### German version

Der Ausführer (Ermächtigter Ausführer; Bewilligungs-Nr. ... (¹)) der Waren, auf die sich dieses Handelspapier bezieht, erklärt, dass diese Waren, soweit icht anderes angegeben, präferenzbegünstigte ... (²) Ursprungswaren sind.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

#### **Estonian version**

Käesoleva dokumendiga hõlmatud toodete ekspetija tolliameti kinnitus nr. ... (¹)) deklareerib, et need tooted on ... (²) sooduspäritoluga, välja irvatu junul kui on selgelt näidatud teisiti.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

## **Greek version**

Ο εξαγωγέας των προϊ τον λυυ καμύπτονται από το παρόν έγγραφο (άδεια τελωνείου υπ'αριθ. ...  $\binom{1}{1}$ ) δηλώνει ότι εκτί τεα λλώνεται σαφώς άλλως, τα προϊόντα αυτά είναι προτιμησιακής καταγωγής ...  $\binom{2}{1}$ .

- cumulation applied wn. ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# **English version**

The exporter of the products covered by this document (customs authorization No ...  $(^1)$ ) declares that, except where otherwise clearly indicated, these products are of ...  $(^2)$  preferential origin.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## **French version**

L'exportateur des produits couverts par le présent document (autorisation douanière n° ... (¹)) déclare que, sauf indication claire du contraire, ces produits ont l'origine préférentielle ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

#### Italian version

L'esportatore delle merci contemplate nel presente documento (autorizzazione doganale n. ... (¹)) dichiara che, salvo indicazione contraria, le merci sono di origine preferenziale ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## Latvian version

Eksportētājs produktiem, kuri ietverti šajā dokumentā (muitas pilnvara Nr. ... (¹)), deklarē, ka, izņemot tur, kur ir citādi skaidri noteikts, šiem produktiem ir priekšrocību izcelsme no ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## Lithuanian version

Šiame dokumente išvardintų prekių eksportuotojas (muitinės liudijimo Nr. ... (¹)) deklaruoja, kad, jeigu kitaip nenurodyta, tai yra ... (²) preferencinės kilmės prekės.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# **Hungarian version**

A jelen okmányban szereplő áruk exportőre (vámfolhatz ma kisi szám: ... (¹)) kijelentem, hogy eltérő egyértelmű jelzés hiányában az áruk kedvezt ényes (²) származásúak.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the contry, puntries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# Version of the former Yugoslav Nubb of Macedonia

Извозникот на производите пто га пока из овој документ (царинско одобрение бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјавува дека, освен ако тоа че јасно поинаку назначено, овие производи се со ...  $(^2)$  преференцијална сотек то.

- cumulation applied vith ... came of the country/countries)
- no cumulatic ap, lied (3)

#### Maltese version

L-esportatur tal-prodotti koperti b'dan id-dokument (awtorizzazzjoni tad-dwana nru. ... (¹)) jiddikjara li, ħlief fejn indikat b'mod ċar li mhux hekk, dawn il-prodotti huma ta' oriġini preferenzjali ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# **Montenegrin version**

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи ...  $(^2)$  преференцијалног поријекла.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog porijekla.

— cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)

— no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## **Dutch version**

De exporteur van de goederen waarop dit document van toepassing is (douanevergunning nr. ...  $(^1)$ ), verklaart dat, behoudens uitdrukkelijke andersluidende vermelding, deze goederen van preferentiële ... oorsprong zijn  $(^2)$ .

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## **Polish version**

Eksporter produktów objętych tym dokumentem (upoważnienie władz celnych nr ... (¹)) deklaruje, że z wyjątkiem gdzie jest to wyraźnie określone, produkty te mają ... (²) preferencyjne pochodzenie.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# **Portuguese version**

O abaixo assinado, exportador dos produtos cobertos pelo pre ente documento (autorização aduaneira nº. ... (¹)), declara que, salvo expressamente indica lo m contrário, estes produtos são de origem preferencial ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/cour rie
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

#### **Romanian version**

Exportatorul produselor ce fac obiect lacest i document (autorizația vamală nr. ... (¹)) declară că, exceptând cazul în care în mol expes este indicat altfel, aceste produse sunt de origine preferentială ... (²).

- cumulation applied with . (in me the country/countries)
- no cumulation valied (3)

## **Serbian version**

Извозник производа обухваћених овом исправом (царинско овлашћење бр. ...  $(^1)$ ) изјављује да су, осим ако је то другачије изричито наведено, ови производи ...  $(^2)$  преференцијалног порекла.

Izvoznik proizvoda obuhvaćenih ovom ispravom (carinsko ovlašćenje br ... (¹)) izjavljuje da su, osim ako je to drugačije izričito navedeno, ovi proizvodi ... (²) preferencijalnog porekla.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

## **Slovenian version**

Izvoznik blaga, zajetega s tem dokumentom (pooblastilo carinskih organov št ... (¹)) izjavlja, da, razen če ni drugače jasno navedeno, ima to blago preferencialno ... (²) poreklo.

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

#### Slovak version

Vývozca výrobkov uvedených v tomto dokumente (číslo povolenia ... (¹)) vyhlasuje, že okrem zreteľne označených, majú tieto výrobky preferenčný pôvod v ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## **Finnish version**

Tässä asiakirjassa mainittujen tuotteiden viejä (tullin lupa n:o ... (¹)) ilmoittaa, että nämä tuotteet ovat, ellei toisin ole selvästi merkitty, etuuskohteluun oikeutettuja ... alkuperätuotteita (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

## **Swedish version**

Exportören av de varor som omfattas av detta dokument (tullmyndighetens tillstånd nr. ... (¹)) försäkrar att dessa varor, om inte annat tydligt markerats, har förmånsk rati gande ... ursprung (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied  $(^3)$

#### Arabic version

```
يصرح مصدر المنتجات التي تهملها مذه الوثيقة (التصريح الجمركي رقم ......(1)) بإستثناء ما ينص بوضوح للى خلاف ذلك، بأن هذه المنتجات من منشأ تفضيلي من ......(2).
```

- cumulation applied with ... (type f the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

## **Hebrew version**

```
היצואן של הטובין המכוסים במסמך זה (אישור מכס מס'.....<sup>1</sup>) מצהיר כי מי ם של הטובין ה...... הללו מועדף, מלבד אם צויין אחרת במפורש.
```

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

## **Faeroese version**

Ùtflytarin av vørunum, sum hetta skjal fevnir um (tollvaldsins loyvi nr. ... (¹)) váttar, at um ikki nakað annað er tilskilað, eru hesar vørur upprunavørur ... (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (3)

# **Icelandic version**

Útflytjandi framleiðsluvara sem skjal þetta tekur til (leyfi tollyfirvalda nr ... (¹)), lýsir því yfir að vörurnar séu, ef annars er ekki greinilega getið, af ... fríðindauppruna (²).

- cumulation applied with ... (name of the country/countries)
- no cumulation applied (<sup>3</sup>)

# Norwegian version

| Eksportøren av produktene omfattet av dette dokument (tollmyndighetenes autorisasjons nr (1))      |
|--|
| erklærer at disse produktene, unntatt hvor annet er tydelig angitt, har preferanseopprinnelse (2). |
| — cumulation applied with (name of the country/countries)  |
| — no cumulation applied $\binom{3}{2}$   |
|  |

# **Turkish version**

| İşbu belge (gümrük<br>belirtilmedikçe, bu made<br>— cumulation applied<br>— no cumulation a | delerin tercihli n<br>with (name of th | nenșeli (2) madd | eler olduğunu           |               |        | açıkça  |
|---|--|------------------|-------------------------|---------------|--------|---------|
| (Place and date)  | . (4)                                  |                  | <i>.</i>                |               |        | •••••   |
| (Signature of the exporting indicated in clear script)                                      | ter, in addition the                   | name of the pe   | rson u <sub>z</sub> u g | the declarati | ion ha | s to be |

<sup>(1)</sup> When the origin declaration is made out by an approved experter, the athorisation number of the approved experter must be entered in this space. When the origin declaration point declaration point declaration by the space left blank.

<sup>(2)</sup> Origin of products to be indicated. When the origin declar non relates, in whole or in part, to products originating in Ceuta and Melilla, the exporter must clearly in one to the document on which the declaration is made out, by means of the symbol 'CM'.

<sup>(3)</sup> Complete and delete where necessary

<sup>(4)</sup> These indications may be omited in the internation is contained on the document itself.

<sup>(5)</sup> In cases where the exporter is not required to sign, the exemption of signature also implies the exemption of the name of the signatory.

# ANNEX V

# COUNTRIES OR TERRITORIES (REFERRED TO IN ARTICLES 3 AND 4) WITH WHICH CUMULATION IS APPLICABLE

- 1. The United Kingdom
- 2. The European Union
- 3. The West Bank and the Gaza Strip

